

Ep. 1003

Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:17,990 --> 00:00:15,030

[Music]

2
00:00:20,870 --> 00:00:18,000

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:22,630 --> 00:00:20,880

edition july 8th 1947

4
00:00:25,109 --> 00:00:22,640

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:00:26,870 --> 00:00:25,119

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:00:29,589 --> 00:00:26,880

in the possession of the army

7
00:00:31,589 --> 00:00:29,599

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:34,470 --> 00:00:31,599

game changer

9
00:00:36,790 --> 00:00:34,480

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:38,150 --> 00:00:36,800

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:40,869 --> 00:00:38,160

would vanish

12
00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:40,879

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:52,470 --> 00:00:49,830

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,670 --> 00:00:52,480

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:59,349 --> 00:00:55,680

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:04,640 --> 00:01:01,510

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:10,469 --> 00:01:08,390

[Music]

18

00:01:13,440 --> 00:01:10,479

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:28,550 --> 00:01:13,450

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:32,030 --> 00:01:28,560

[Music]

21

00:01:35,350 --> 00:01:32,040

all right welcome paid to black

22

00:01:36,310 --> 00:01:35,360

bespoke radio

23

00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:36,320

for

24

00:01:41,990 --> 00:01:38,640

the

25

00:01:47,109 --> 00:01:43,830

yeah man

26
00:01:48,789 --> 00:01:47,119
how you doing today is thursday february

27
00:01:51,510 --> 00:01:48,799
28

28
00:01:54,670 --> 00:01:51,520
2019

29
00:01:59,190 --> 00:01:54,680
59 days into the new year just

30
00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:59,200
306 days left we are live from a bunker

31
00:02:02,709 --> 00:02:00,880
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

32
00:02:04,389 --> 00:02:02,719
downtown burbank california and i would

33
00:02:06,149 --> 00:02:04,399
like to welcome everybody listening all

34
00:02:09,830 --> 00:02:06,159
around the world

35
00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:09,840
all across the united states

36
00:02:14,229 --> 00:02:12,080
hither and tether to and fro back and

37
00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:14,239
forth up and down east and west north

38
00:02:20,630 --> 00:02:17,440

and south far and near

39

00:02:24,229 --> 00:02:20,640

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:02:26,470 --> 00:02:24,239

changer network and kg ra the planet

41

00:02:28,900 --> 00:02:26,480

i am your host jimmy church what is

42

00:02:30,869 --> 00:02:28,910

cracking everybody how you doing

43

00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:30,879

[Music]

44

00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:33,519

how you doing

45

00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:36,239

yeah man

46

00:02:40,710 --> 00:02:38,319

all right

47

00:02:44,150 --> 00:02:40,720

tonight is thursday it is another fader

48

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:44,160

night open lines all night long

49

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:50,550

again

50

00:02:55,750 --> 00:02:53,760

seven four seven two two eight two zero

51
00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:55,760
five one

52
00:02:59,910 --> 00:02:57,200
all right

53
00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:02,070
you're noticing the sunglasses let me

54
00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:04,640
explain

55
00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:07,920
two nights ago after the show um i've

56
00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:09,440
got this

57
00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:11,840
ear infection that that came back again

58
00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:14,959
third time in a year came back got some

59
00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:16,080
meds

60
00:03:21,670 --> 00:03:20,159
and uh and it came back about uh about a

61
00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:21,680
week and a half ago

62
00:03:25,990 --> 00:03:24,879
got some meds uh antibiotics ear drops

63
00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:26,000

stuff like that

64

00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:29,360

and and i got two antibiotics

65

00:03:32,789 --> 00:03:30,959

and i went through the first cycle and

66

00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:32,799

then now i'm on a second one it's a

67

00:03:37,509 --> 00:03:34,640

different one stronger

68

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:37,519

and after the show i took it

69

00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:39,360

right i took it and i was you know i

70

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:40,879

just thought okay everything's good took

71

00:03:44,630 --> 00:03:42,720

it jumped in bed

72

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:44,640

five minutes

73

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:47,200

later it seemed like 60 seconds

74

00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:49,280

five minutes later

75

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:53,040

my eyes were burning and i thought it

76

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:56,560

was from some hot sauce we were uh

77

00:04:01,509 --> 00:03:59,360

eating some mexican food that maybe i

78

00:04:03,270 --> 00:04:01,519

got in my eyes you know i was like wow

79

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:03,280

that's really burning

80

00:04:08,309 --> 00:04:05,200

and and i get up

81

00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:08,319

and i go into uh the bathroom

82

00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:10,319

my eyes are

83

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:11,920

blood red

84

00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:16,799

red eyes

85

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:18,239

blood red

86

00:04:21,749 --> 00:04:19,600

and i thought wow that's strange and i

87

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:21,759

went in to read and i go check out my

88

00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:23,280

eyes

89

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:25,199

and she took one look at me and she goes

90

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:28,320

oh my goodness and i went back in and in

91

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:32,320

the inside of that in about 60 seconds

92

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:34,320

my head just

93

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:35,840

blew up

94

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:43,749

like oh no

95

00:04:51,430 --> 00:04:47,360

oh no and it it got bad it got bad but

96

00:04:53,510 --> 00:04:51,440

uh uh heavy doses of benadryl and other

97

00:04:55,909 --> 00:04:53,520

things and i was in bed all day

98

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:55,919

yesterday slept i've never slept like

99

00:05:00,150 --> 00:04:58,800

that before benadryl will kick your ass

100

00:05:01,189 --> 00:05:00,160

anyway

101
00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,199
uh

102
00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:03,840
hence the sunglasses i'm not i'm not 100

103
00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,039
back my mind is here

104
00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:09,680
but physically if i took these off right

105
00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:12,160
now you would go oh

106
00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:13,199
so

107
00:05:17,510 --> 00:05:15,360
hence the sunglasses i'm not going to

108
00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:17,520
allow those memes

109
00:05:21,189 --> 00:05:19,840
to be created and flood all over the

110
00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:21,199
internet i'm not going to do that i'm

111
00:05:25,189 --> 00:05:22,880
not going to i'm just not going to do

112
00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:25,199
that so anyway there you go

113
00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,479

sunglasses tonight on the show i can see

114

00:05:32,310 --> 00:05:30,000

just fine

115

00:05:35,270 --> 00:05:32,320

and uh and

116

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,280

i would i would say

117

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:37,360

about halfway through today i was like

118

00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:39,120

okay i'm good i'm good we're gonna do

119

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:40,479

the show tonight

120

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:42,639

and uh all right all right so we're here

121

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:44,160

it's thursday night fader night open

122

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:46,880

lines all night long uh that clears that

123

00:05:53,270 --> 00:05:50,000

up that is you know nothing crazy

124

00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:53,280

nothing nefarious nothing nothing nutty

125

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:54,720

just uh

126

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,720

a reaction okay

127

00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:58,880

all right it is fader night open lines

128

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:00,880

all night long i'm gonna open up the uh

129

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:04,160

the phone lines at the bottom of the

130

00:06:07,830 --> 00:06:05,199

hour

131

00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:07,840

and i see everybody is starting to call

132

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:09,520

in now i can put you on hold if you want

133

00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:11,199

to wait you want to wait till the bottom

134

00:06:15,029 --> 00:06:12,560

of the hour

135

00:06:16,150 --> 00:06:15,039

um i will do that here i will do that

136

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:16,160

watch this

137

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,560

i will uh start bringing in calls now

138

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:20,400

okay so i'm just letting you know if

139

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:21,919

you're on hold

140

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:25,759

um and you hear it go silent don't hang

141

00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:29,280

up just stay there do not go anywhere

142

00:06:35,270 --> 00:06:32,479

and i will answer the calls in order

143

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:35,280

okay all right there you go

144

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,560

yeah let's see lots of breaking news uh

145

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:40,560

going on right now

146

00:06:45,909 --> 00:06:43,039

so this is fader night

147

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:45,919

first things first follow me on twitter

148

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:48,960

at j church radio at j church radio

149

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:50,160

that's what you want to do that's the

150

00:06:55,110 --> 00:06:52,080

first thing second step

151

00:06:58,469 --> 00:06:55,120

is hashtag f2b

152

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:58,479

is our sandbox that is live right in

153

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,639

front of me we have two chat rooms one

154

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:03,280

over at speaker and one at kg r a the

155

00:07:08,390 --> 00:07:05,680

planet two chat rooms where you can hang

156

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,400

out okay email is jimmy

157

00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:10,400

jimmychurchradio.com

158

00:07:14,830 --> 00:07:13,120

any questions or comments

159

00:07:17,990 --> 00:07:14,840

hashtag

160

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:18,000

f2bq and i will see those those are

161

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:21,440

lined up right in front of me okay it's

162

00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:25,199

really all that simple breaking news

163

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:28,639

breaking news breaking news

164

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:30,240

well you probably already heard the

165

00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:33,680

nuclear summit with president trump and

166

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:37,520

kim fatty fat fell apart earlier today

167

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:40,080

that's right and both parties up and

168

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:41,039

walked

169

00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:43,759

shortly after trump boarded air force

170

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:46,400

one back to the united states

171

00:07:51,350 --> 00:07:49,440

and there you go depending on what news

172

00:07:53,110 --> 00:07:51,360

outlet you're going to or who you are

173

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:53,120

listening to

174

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:54,080

um

175

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:55,680

either

176

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:56,720

uh

177

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:59,440

it was abrupt or it was just soft and

178

00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:00,960

they were just like okay whatever we're

179

00:08:03,589 --> 00:08:02,319

not gonna go anywhere we're still

180

00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:03,599

friends

181

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:05,840

uh there's also

182

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:08,080

some news outlets saying that

183

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,960

uh north korea wanted all sanctions

184

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:12,639

lifted before anything was moving

185

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:14,960

forward some news outlets are saying

186

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:17,759

they were only asking for a partial

187

00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:20,080

uh lifting of sanctions before we move

188

00:08:23,029 --> 00:08:21,039

forward

189

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:23,039

um some were saying that we had to fully

190

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:25,440

pull out of uh north korea before we

191

00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,680

move forward some are saying that didn't

192

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:28,879

so i

193

00:08:32,389 --> 00:08:29,680

i

194

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:32,399

nobody knows really what happened but

195

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:33,839

the facts are

196

00:08:38,630 --> 00:08:36,080

nothing signed they called off the

197

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:38,640

special luncheon dinner that uh that

198

00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:40,640

everybody was preparing that got

199

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:41,839

canceled

200

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,839

uh the signing of the agreement also got

201
00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:46,959
cancelled

202
00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:50,320
uh so there you go that th those are the

203
00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,640
facts okay so

204
00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,720
uh that happened today

205
00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:57,360
tesla announced today that they had the

206
00:09:02,949 --> 00:08:59,839
biggest sales quarter

207
00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:02,959
um and possibly the biggest sales of the

208
00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:04,240
year

209
00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:04,959
uh

210
00:09:08,949 --> 00:09:06,800
but they're closing down dealerships and

211
00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:08,959
they are going to start laying people

212
00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,320
off and that is sad

213
00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:14,880

that is sad so that was announced today

214

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:17,760

also today the united states navy says

215

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:19,600

that its version

216

00:09:25,829 --> 00:09:22,480

of the f-35 fighter jet

217

00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:25,839

is now ready for combat that's right

218

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:28,080

after more than two

219

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:31,839

decades 20 years of testing and

220

00:09:36,750 --> 00:09:34,640

development

221

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:36,760

there you go

222

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:39,600

unbelievable two decades

223

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:42,399

you know it was so funny when when i saw

224

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,320

that press release today

225

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:46,240

i was thinking oh is there a new fighter

226

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:49,680

jet i didn't know about is there an f40

227

00:09:54,470 --> 00:09:51,760

an f45

228

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:54,480

there's something new being and it's the

229

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:56,399

f35

230

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,240

two decades

231

00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,480

yeah there's three versions got the the

232

00:10:03,910 --> 00:10:02,160

navy version you've got the air force

233

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:03,920

version you got the marines version

234

00:10:09,829 --> 00:10:06,320

marines version vertical takeoff and

235

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:09,839

landing and but the navy's version after

236

00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:12,320

testing on aircraft carriers has now

237

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:13,279

passed

238

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:16,720

and it is ready for combat all right the

239

00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:20,160

surfer music streaming app

240

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:21,760

is something that you need to download

241

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:23,760

now it's free to download you don't have

242

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:25,200

to register you don't have to give up

243

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:26,800

your email you don't have to give up any

244

00:10:31,269 --> 00:10:29,120

information believe it or not totally

245

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:31,279

free all you got to do is download it

246

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:32,560

and enjoy it

247

00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:36,480

okay go to the surfer that's s-u-r-f-r

248

00:10:39,670 --> 00:10:38,079

go to the surfer banners over at

249

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:39,680

jimmychurchradio.com

250

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:41,600

click download

251
00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:44,240
start enjoying it now music streaming

252
00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:47,360
has never been easier or more fun it's

253
00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:48,399
simple

254
00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:51,680
get the surfer streaming app today

255
00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:54,720
okay now unlimited everything

256
00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:55,760
that's it

257
00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:57,760
that's all you need to know

258
00:11:03,190 --> 00:10:59,839
go and download the surfer music

259
00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,200
streaming app also today

260
00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:05,519
arrived in the mail

261
00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:07,920
from our friend bill i want to show this

262
00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:09,839
to everybody check this out for one

263
00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:12,640

thousand shows

264

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:14,880

grey goose the costs

265

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:19,829

huh

266

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,240

thank you bill

267

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,200

and all i have to say yeah that's not

268

00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:28,079

your normal uh gray goose bottle is it

269

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:30,320

look at that

270

00:11:34,949 --> 00:11:33,200

wax seal the whole

271

00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:34,959

somebody's

272

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:38,320

going to enjoy this with me

273

00:11:40,470 --> 00:11:39,360

and

274

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:40,480

uh

275

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,240

it's going to be a great evening when we

276

00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:44,399

do and when we do

277

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:46,320

uh the whole thing goes

278

00:11:52,870 --> 00:11:50,160

the whole bottle gets drunk

279

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:52,880

at one time thank you bill incredible

280

00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:53,920

man that

281

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:58,240

cedar box and and all thank you

282

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:01,279

okay our next event coming up is contact

283

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:03,360

in the desert that's may 31st through

284

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:05,920

june 3rd in indian wells palm springs

285

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:09,120

california at the renaissance indian

286

00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:12,240

wells resort and spa tickets and info

287

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:15,440

right now over at contact in the desert

288

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,480

dot com

289

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:18,560

we'll be broadcasting friday night fade

290

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:21,279

to black live saturday night i am

291

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,519

hosting the awards dinner you need to go

292

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,519

to contact in the desert and get tickets

293

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,959

for that and

294

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:30,560

uh it'd be great to have nothing but

295

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:32,079

fader knots at every single table

296

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,160

nothing but faded black shirts

297

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:36,240

wouldn't that be great okay so that's

298

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:37,519

separate you got to do that that

299

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:39,519

saturday night and then sunday night

300

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,240

i'll be hosting the closing night

301
00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:44,800
ceremonies and panel

302
00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:47,760
all right contact in the desert dot com

303
00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:49,440
and then right after that is our

304
00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:50,480
conference

305
00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:53,279
2019 soul tech is going to be held a

306
00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,399
july 4th weekend at the sunrise ranch in

307
00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:58,800
loveland colorado you can sign up for

308
00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:00,240
tickets and info right now at

309
00:13:05,030 --> 00:13:02,639
soultechgathering.com

310
00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:05,040
our documentary

311
00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:07,360
of soul tech is going to be released

312
00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:10,079
next week on march 6th

313
00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:12,480

the trailer for that is up rita can you

314

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,360

post the trailer again so i can uh

315

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:17,680

retweet that

316

00:13:22,470 --> 00:13:19,920

it's a it's a pretty cool trailer okay

317

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:22,480

so that's uh coming up and then of

318

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:23,519

course we're gonna shoot another

319

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:26,160

documentary we have to right

320

00:13:32,230 --> 00:13:28,079

we have to okay

321

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:32,240

where am i at oh hoffman's optics

322

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:36,320

um hoffman's optics is uh the makers of

323

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,360

the jimmy church model of course the uh

324

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:42,240

deep blue night vision goggles

325

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:44,079

and you are going to want yours we've

326

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:45,760

got two events coming up where we're

327

00:13:50,069 --> 00:13:48,399

going to be doing sky watches all night

328

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,079

long and of course that's contacting the

329

00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:52,480

desert and soul tech you are going to

330

00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:54,079

want to have your own night vision

331

00:14:00,189 --> 00:13:58,800

goggles there go to hoffman's optics.com

332

00:14:01,829 --> 00:14:00,199

click on the banner at

333

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:01,839

jimmychurchradio.com head over to the

334

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,040

website give alec hoffman a call and he

335

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:06,959

will guide you through the process of

336

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:09,839

the best night vision goggles for you

337

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:12,240

okay highly recommended you've got to

338

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:13,519

get it done

339

00:14:21,870 --> 00:14:18,880

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

340

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,880

it is just two dollars per month go to

341

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:23,600

jimmychurchradio.com click on the

342

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:25,440

podcast banner you can also become a

343

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:28,800

fader not over at our membership section

344

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,720

of jimmychurchradio.com

345

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,320

where you get everything that you want

346

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,800

it doesn't matter if you just want

347

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:37,040

downloadable commercial free archives

348

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,399

you've got it if you just want the

349

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,320

bunker cam you've got it if you want

350

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:42,480

autographed shirts and hats and

351

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,760

everything else that goes with that

352

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:45,680

you've got it you want a private email

353

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:48,320

to me you've got it do it all over in

354

00:14:51,310 --> 00:14:50,160

our membership section

355

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,320

at

356

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:53,120

jimmychurchradio.com let's get this show

357

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,639

cracking happy birthday to today train

358

00:15:00,949 --> 00:14:58,639

front man

359

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:00,959

train that was a good band i'm sure

360

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:04,000

they're still together patrick monahan

361

00:15:10,069 --> 00:15:06,720

today is fiddy

362

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:10,079

the big five-o bernadette peters

363

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:13,120

today is 71.

364

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:18,399

on this day in history otd 1953

365

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:20,800

cambridge university scientist james

366

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:23,120

watson and francis crick that's right

367

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:24,560

watson and crick

368

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:26,480

announced that they have determined the

369

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:30,000

double helix structure of dna

370

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:33,680

the molecule containing human genes on

371

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:34,800

this day

372

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:36,639

in 1953.

373

00:15:43,509 --> 00:15:41,710

fader fact

374

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:43,519

crocodiles

375

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:45,199

can climb

376
00:15:48,870 --> 00:15:47,440
trees

377
00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,880
that's right

378
00:15:52,150 --> 00:15:50,480
that's your fader fact but you didn't

379
00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:52,160
know that

380
00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,560
that's right every continent that has a

381
00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:56,079
crocodile

382
00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:59,279
they can climb trees

383
00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,399
yeah

384
00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:03,040
i guess they've got opposing thumbs

385
00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:04,800
right

386
00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:07,120
i guess

387
00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,560
crocodiles

388
00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,880

can climb trees so vetting this today i

389

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,720

went through a ton of pictures on the

390

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:14,240

net and

391

00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:18,000

and video crocodiles can climb trees

392

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,480

that's right they can also build nests

393

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:22,800

i'm kidding i don't know that is a fact

394

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:24,720

tonight is fader night

395

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:27,040

open lines all night long the call-in

396

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:36,470

is surfer better than pandora

397

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:39,279

absolutely better than pandora

398

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:41,519

are you joking

399

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,560

from surfer

400

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:48,160

that's right all you're gonna do is

401
00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:50,880
download it and use it think about that

402
00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:58,069
river moon coffee is the best coffee in

403
00:17:01,590 --> 00:16:59,199
the world

404
00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:01,600
after what i went through over the last

405
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:05,439
a couple of days and the only way i made

406
00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:08,000
it to the show tonight

407
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:10,319
is river moon coffee i'm just telling

408
00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,600
you as a fact right now river moon

409
00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:15,280
coffee get yours right now riverman

410
00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:18,640
coffee.com promo code f2b blend fade to

411
00:17:24,069 --> 00:17:20,160
black blend

412
00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:26,230
it's so smooth

413
00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:28,480

so good so dark

414

00:17:32,789 --> 00:17:30,000

smokey

415

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:32,799

so the other night

416

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:34,400

the other night a listener called into

417

00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:37,520

the show and asked me about time travel

418

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:41,360

and i gave a brief answer

419

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,440

about einstein and

420

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:45,600

traveling at the speed of light leaving

421

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:47,520

earth and returning

422

00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:50,640

and it got me thinking

423

00:17:55,990 --> 00:17:53,840

that i should present some real world

424

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:56,000

numbers for everyone to understand and

425

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:59,840

well you know you know me and enjoy

426
00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:01,600
check this out

427
00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:02,960
i picked

428
00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:04,960
andromeda

429
00:18:11,110 --> 00:18:07,760
okay because well simply put

430
00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:11,120
it's the closest neighboring galaxy

431
00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:12,240
to us

432
00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:14,240
plus i really like the movie andromeda

433
00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:15,360
strain

434
00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:18,160
right so let's go to andromeda let's run

435
00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,840
some numbers

436
00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:22,080
and although

437
00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:24,960
it's the closest galaxy to us the milky

438
00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:26,960

way

439

00:18:30,789 --> 00:18:28,559

it would take

440

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:30,799

2.5

441

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:32,640

million years

442

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:35,120

to reach it

443

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:37,760

using the fastest thing out there

444

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:39,679

the speed of light

445

00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:43,600

and yet it's the closest galaxy to us

446

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,720

now just listen to everything i am about

447

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:48,799

to say

448

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:50,960

okay

449

00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:52,720

first

450

00:18:57,590 --> 00:18:55,520

i know it's a really big number

451
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:57,600
2.5

452
00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:59,039
million years

453
00:19:02,950 --> 00:19:00,720
at the speed of light

454
00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:02,960
to get to andromeda it's a big number

455
00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:04,160
but

456
00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:06,559
could you get there

457
00:19:11,630 --> 00:19:10,080
in your lifetime

458
00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:11,640
wait a minute jimmy you just said it's

459
00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:14,400
2.5 million years away at the speed of

460
00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:19,270
yes you can get there

461
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:20,960
in your lifetime

462
00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:23,760
let me explain

463
00:19:27,750 --> 00:19:26,160

remember my answer to the caller the

464

00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:27,760

other night

465

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,240

the faster you go the more that time

466

00:19:34,470 --> 00:19:33,120

slows down einstein called it time

467

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:34,480

dilation

468

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:36,720

the faster you go

469

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:38,559

the slower it is

470

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,200

relative to earth

471

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:42,960

okay

472

00:19:47,190 --> 00:19:45,679

if you actually get to the speed of

473

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:47,200

light

474

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:52,400

time would completely freeze

475

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:55,120

as in stop

476
00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:56,559
so

477
00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:57,919
let's say

478
00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,960
you leave earth on your starship

479
00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:02,320
right you're cruising with your

480
00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:04,720
sunglasses on and you're cruising and

481
00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:09,200
you set your acceleration at one g

482
00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:11,120
just one g

483
00:20:16,310 --> 00:20:13,280
and that may not seem like much

484
00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,320
but if you continued um okay let me

485
00:20:20,950 --> 00:20:18,480
explain one g

486
00:20:24,630 --> 00:20:20,960
one g is

487
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:24,640
0 to 60 miles per hour in 2.7 seconds

488
00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:26,400

we've all here heard the stats of

489

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:28,799

different cars 0 to 60 and 3 seconds 0

490

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:31,440

to 60 and 3.5 0 to 60 in six seconds

491

00:20:39,350 --> 00:20:36,960

whatever okay so 1g is 0 to 60 in 2.7

492

00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:39,360

seconds or plenty of cars plenty of cars

493

00:20:43,750 --> 00:20:40,640

here on planet earth that have that

494

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:43,760

acceleration okay like tesla right

495

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:45,679

the ludicrous speed button

496

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:46,799

so

497

00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:49,919

0 to 60 and 2.7 seconds

498

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,080

if you continued on that acceleration

499

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:55,760

in one year

500

00:21:01,510 --> 00:20:57,120

one year

501
00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:01,520
you would travel 3 trillion miles

502
00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:04,640
or half of one light year

503
00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:06,799
a light year is the distance light

504
00:21:10,870 --> 00:21:09,840
travels in one earth year

505
00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:10,880
or

506
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:15,280
six trillion miles so 1g acceleration

507
00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:17,039
you continue accelerating continue

508
00:21:22,149 --> 00:21:19,520
accelerating in one year you would

509
00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:22,159
travel three trillion miles

510
00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:23,039
okay

511
00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:25,600
all right now

512
00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:29,120
you've got it right so one year down

513
00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:32,000

and you still have 2.5 trillion light

514

00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:33,520

years to go

515

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:35,039

to andromeda

516

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,720

because right now you've only traveled

517

00:21:41,909 --> 00:21:39,120

half of one light year now you've got

518

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,919

two and a half trillion more to go in

519

00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:44,240

front of you you've already traveled one

520

00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:46,240

light year okay

521

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:47,600

now

522

00:21:50,909 --> 00:21:49,679

as you accelerate

523

00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:50,919

you reach

524

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,559

75

525

00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:54,240

of the speed of light

526
00:22:02,789 --> 00:21:58,880
you've left earth in february 2019

527
00:22:07,070 --> 00:22:02,799
today right you've traveled for one year

528
00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:07,080
and back on earth it's now the summer of

529
00:22:11,669 --> 00:22:08,880
2020

530
00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,679
12 months for you

531
00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:13,919
but here on earth

532
00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:17,360
it's a year and three months

533
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:20,240
you follow me so now already time is

534
00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:22,640
starting to get a little bit weird after

535
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,200
one year and you've reached 75 percent

536
00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:27,760
the speed of light if you continue to

537
00:22:32,070 --> 00:22:29,760
travel at this rate

538
00:22:36,750 --> 00:22:32,080

for four more years

539

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:36,760

will reach

540

00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:40,320

99.99 the speed of light and you will

541

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,919

have traveled

542

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,440

72

543

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:45,840

light years

544

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:47,120

and now i know what you're saying you're

545

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:48,720

like wait what

546

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:51,600

how did you travel 72 light years in

547

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:55,360

just five years light is only supposed

548

00:22:59,110 --> 00:22:56,640

to travel

549

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:59,120

five light years in that time five years

550

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:01,200

is five years right

551
00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,760
did you just travel faster than the

552
00:23:06,470 --> 00:23:05,520
speed of light

553
00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,480
no

554
00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:09,360
you see that's where time dilation kicks

555
00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:10,240
in

556
00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:11,600
stay with me

557
00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,440
even though five years passed

558
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:17,760
for you on the starship

559
00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:22,559
74 years have passed back on earth

560
00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:25,120
you see most of the time you traveled at

561
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:27,760
close to the speed of light or 72 years

562
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,440
but everything has slowed down

563
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:34,000

72 years pass on earth

564

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:41,430

so

565

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:44,320

now let's go 12 years ahead

566

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:47,120

now you've traveled 12 years at this

567

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:50,400

acceleration and you are now up to

568

00:24:03,990 --> 00:23:59,830

of the speed of light

569

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:04,000

you've traveled 80 000 light years but

570

00:24:09,270 --> 00:24:07,440

you're only three percent on your way to

571

00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:09,280

andromeda

572

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:12,640

at this speed your clock is running 80

573

00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:14,159

000 times

574

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,039

slower than the clocks on earth

575

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,200

think about that for a second your heart

576
00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:23,600
rate everything else relative to what's

577
00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:26,640
going on on earth you're

578
00:24:30,630 --> 00:24:29,039
frozen

579
00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:30,640
okay

580
00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:32,640
at this point

581
00:24:37,909 --> 00:24:35,279
you can actually coast

582
00:24:41,269 --> 00:24:37,919
just coast take your foot off the gas

583
00:24:43,510 --> 00:24:41,279
and just coast cruise at this speed for

584
00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:43,520
30 years and you will have reached

585
00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:44,880
andromeda

586
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:50,240
2.4 million light years away

587
00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:51,360
of course

588
00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:54,080

you have to decelerate

589

00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:57,039

you don't want to blast past andromeda

590

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,799

at the speed of light you want to stop

591

00:25:04,470 --> 00:25:01,200

and visit that was the point right so

592

00:25:05,590 --> 00:25:04,480

you'll have to slow down for another 12

593

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:05,600

years

594

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:12,240

on your starship

595

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:15,840

that's it 54 years on the starship at

596

00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:18,320

the numbers i just gave to you you reach

597

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,520

andromeda

598

00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:22,080

because of time dilation

599

00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:23,600

2.5

600

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:27,279

million years have now passed

601
00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,320
back on earth

602
00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:32,400
that's time travel

603
00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:35,200
now think about what i just said

604
00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:36,880
you can take these numbers i chose

605
00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:38,640
andromeda because it's the closest

606
00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:41,200
gallery yeah galaxy but

607
00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:42,640
you could take all of this and cut it

608
00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,960
straight in half

609
00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,279
right because if you went out to

610
00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:49,760
andromeda 54 years went to andromeda two

611
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:52,000
and a half million years pass on earth

612
00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:54,000
you make a u-turn you come back and

613
00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,039

repeat

614

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:57,440

5 million years would have passed on

615

00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,640

earth but you would have spent 108 years

616

00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:02,400

on the starship and you might not be

617

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,760

alive

618

00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:06,159

to see what earth is like 5 million

619

00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:08,240

years from now but what if you split it

620

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:09,279

in half

621

00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,120

numbers are the same you don't go to

622

00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:13,919

andromeda you just kick it out kick it

623

00:26:20,230 --> 00:26:17,200

out 22 years make a u-turn come back two

624

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:20,240

and a half million years have passed on

625

00:26:26,149 --> 00:26:24,320

earth you are 54 years older

626

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:26,159

think about that

627

00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:29,440

it is a crazy thing

628

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,440

crazy thing to think about

629

00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:33,279

take the numbers that i just gave you

630

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:36,640

and you can apply it to anything

631

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,520

and so i hope that helps answer

632

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:41,840

uh the caller's question the other night

633

00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:44,080

i said shoot out for two years or ten

634

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:45,840

years in one direction and come back and

635

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:47,840

earth is a hundred years or a thousand

636

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:49,760

years you know it just depends depends

637

00:26:54,149 --> 00:26:52,640

on how far how fast you get up going how

638

00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:54,159

long you're staying and how long you're

639

00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:55,840

going to turn around and come back

640

00:27:01,750 --> 00:26:59,039

that's all it is but there you go it's

641

00:27:04,789 --> 00:27:01,760

very very interesting and that's how you

642

00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:04,799

can become a time traveler this is fade

643

00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:08,720

to black it's open lines all night long

644

00:27:13,750 --> 00:27:11,760

on the game changer network and kgra the

645

00:27:18,830 --> 00:27:13,760

planet i'm your host jimmy church the

646

00:27:23,669 --> 00:27:21,110

747-228-2220 five one let's have some

647

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:23,679

fun tonight i'm in a great mood

648

00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:25,440

sunglasses and all

649

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,520

this is fade to black i'll be right back

650

00:27:35,220 --> 00:27:29,600

taking your phone calls right after this

651
00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:02,470

[Music]

652
00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:10,559

this is nicole church daughter of you

653
00:28:13,710 --> 00:28:12,799

know who and you're listening to fade to

654
00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,720

black on

655
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:15,360

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

656
00:28:25,590 --> 00:28:21,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

657
00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:27,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

658
00:28:42,710 --> 00:28:40,070

when you take the beans from central

659
00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

660
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:45,120

african mixed in and then roasted to the

661
00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,240

dark side of fade to black you create

662
00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:50,799

the ultimate brew of fringe

663
00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:53,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

664

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:57,039

river moon coffee yes river moon's

665

00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,840

darkest customized roast was created for

666

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:02,640

the love of fade to black

667

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:05,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

668

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:07,840

smoking the beans is in every sip of

669

00:29:14,389 --> 00:29:11,440

this full-bodied dark java i need my

670

00:29:16,630 --> 00:29:14,399

coffee doc deep with distinct

671

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:16,640

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

672

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:19,360

like the bunker leaning further into the

673

00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:22,000

darkness of the roast is fade to black

674

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,039

blend from river moon coffee just click

675

00:29:30,950 --> 00:29:27,279

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

676
00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,960
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

677
00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:33,039
off of your order today

678
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,080
go back lee tappy

679
00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:37,840
this is jimmy church of fade to black

680
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,640
and you can get our podcast for just two

681
00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:43,039
dollars per month all you have to do is

682
00:29:47,750 --> 00:29:45,360
click on the podcast banner over at

683
00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,760
jimmychurchradio.com

684
00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,679
hey folks guess what the number one

685
00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:51,600
phrase that life change t receives by

686
00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:55,120
email you ready we love this tea we love

687
00:30:00,549 --> 00:29:58,159
this tea time after time week after week

688
00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:00,559

we love this tea life change tea gives

689

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:03,760

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

690

00:30:08,310 --> 00:30:06,320

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

691

00:30:10,350 --> 00:30:08,320

tea that makes you go so if you want to

692

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,360

be on your health game log on to

693

00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:13,200

getthet.com and order life change super

694

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,440

strength tea packages come in a one

695

00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:17,679

month supply and when you brew this

696

00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:20,240

stuff wait until you see the results

697

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,240

aren't we all about the results and with

698

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,720

a lot of people's health struggling we

699

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,559

can use a little bit of help doctors

700

00:30:30,389 --> 00:30:29,440

will tell you disease starts in the gut

701
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,399
so

702
00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:33,360
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

703
00:30:41,110 --> 00:30:37,279
tea.com be our next email saying i love

704
00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,120
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

705
00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:44,399
tea at get the tea.com helping america

706
00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:47,120
one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

707
00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:53,590
fade to black

708
00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:54,960
is not

709
00:31:00,669 --> 00:30:57,600
your father's radio show

710
00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:00,679
on the game changer radio network and

711
00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:08,230
do you want to lose weight but have no

712
00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,960
idea where to begin the fast start diet

713
00:31:15,269 --> 00:31:12,880

a three-day weight loss plan is the

714

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:15,279

answer three days of nutritionally

715

00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:17,360

balanced calorie restricted meals

716

00:31:22,950 --> 00:31:20,320

delivered right to your door no shopping

717

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:22,960

no measuring and no cooking everything

718

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:25,440

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

719

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:27,120

home or on the go

720

00:31:31,269 --> 00:31:29,279

the fast start diet has all the amazing

721

00:31:33,669 --> 00:31:31,279

benefits of intermittent fasting without

722

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,679

starving we've helped thousands of

723

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:35,440

people who have struggled to reach their

724

00:31:38,950 --> 00:31:36,799

weight loss goals

725

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:38,960

isn't it time we helped you with the

726

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:41,600

fast start diet you'll lose weight and

727

00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:44,240

feel great find fast start diet on

728

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:46,799

amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

729

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:49,440

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

730

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:52,399

your first box and as a special bonus

731

00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:54,240

fast start will include their number one

732

00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:57,120

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

733

00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:59,279

free with your order this is jimmy

734

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:01,919

church and whatever your diet plans are

735

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:08,549

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

736

00:32:33,190 --> 00:32:18,800

radio

737

00:32:36,549 --> 00:32:34,870

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

738

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:36,559

your host jimmy church tonight is

739

00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:38,480

thursday fader night open lines all

740

00:32:49,950 --> 00:32:40,000

night long

741

00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:51,509

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 when you call

742

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:53,279

in you'll hear the whole message i will

743

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:54,960

put you on hold

744

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:58,720

and it's just gonna go silence

745

00:33:03,750 --> 00:33:01,840

that's right hang don't hang up

746

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:03,760

then you'll hear me

747

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:05,279

right i'm gonna pick up the call you're

748

00:33:09,669 --> 00:33:08,320

gonna hear my voice be ready to go

749

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,679

turn down the radio in the background

750

00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:11,760

all that fun stuff all right let's do

751

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,760

this it's thursday night fader night uh

752

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:15,360

my favorite night of the week and yes

753

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:16,320

i'm here

754

00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,000

with sunglasses on tonight let's uh go

755

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:22,240

straight to the phones hi you're live on

756

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:25,039

fade to black who's calling

757

00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:26,880

hello it's mirella

758

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,200

hi how are you

759

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:31,840

i'm really good

760

00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:34,960

what's up what's going on mariella

761

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:38,640

ah i just get really nervous when i call

762

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,640

because i don't you know

763

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:42,000

get through

764

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,399

and now i got through so there we go

765

00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:46,240

there you go

766

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:48,159

your picture your picture just got

767

00:33:52,549 --> 00:33:51,120

posted up here in twitter that quick

768

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:52,559

there you go

769

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:59,350

um look i just want to thank you i want

770

00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:02,240

to thank you for my you know t-shirt and

771

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,600

my hat and

772

00:34:08,149 --> 00:34:06,000

i've had such an amazing year like i've

773

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:08,159

only been listening for a year

774

00:34:12,869 --> 00:34:10,240

but in that year um

775

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,879

you've covered like so much of what i've

776

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:15,200

been reading for years

777

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:17,679

as i've always said that um

778

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:20,480

i've had amazing little experiences

779

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:22,960

here all year that i could talk about

780

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:26,079

that they found very cooky and crazy and

781

00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:28,639

i don't want to sound like that just now

782

00:34:32,470 --> 00:34:30,399

but you need to speak up

783

00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,480

period you need to speak up so everybody

784

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:34,399

can hear you

785

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:36,240

can you hear me now okay it's a little

786

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:37,599

better okay

787

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:39,839

well um

788

00:34:45,589 --> 00:34:44,320

share one of the experiences with us

789

00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:45,599

um

790

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:48,560

look a lot of a lot of people talk about

791

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,560

um entities and visitations and

792

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:54,480

um

793

00:35:02,950 --> 00:34:59,119

look the part in the past i've struggled

794

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:02,960

with it because in some lines of

795

00:35:06,630 --> 00:35:04,160

thinking

796

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:06,640

you could be labeled for having

797

00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:10,240

visions or hearing um audible

798

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:13,200

messages or so forth but

799

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:14,400

most people

800

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:17,119

i do anyway don't really share those

801
00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,040
times when those things happen but one

802
00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,359
thing that did happen this year that is

803
00:35:26,550 --> 00:35:23,200
biggest probably

804
00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:26,560
and it was so cool because um

805
00:35:32,390 --> 00:35:30,160
i wasn't expecting anything like unusual

806
00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:32,400
to be going on around me i was

807
00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:34,160
everything was calm

808
00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:37,359
um i was asleep and the thing about

809
00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:38,560
dreaming

810
00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:40,079
like

811
00:35:45,910 --> 00:35:44,240
we are in a dream and dreams are real

812
00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:45,920
and our life is

813
00:35:53,910 --> 00:35:49,599

like a time travel in so many days like

814

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:53,920

that but anyway i'm asleep

815

00:35:58,630 --> 00:35:56,320

and i

816

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:58,640

know that i'm asleep

817

00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:00,960

but i

818

00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:03,359

um

819

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:04,160

i

820

00:36:17,190 --> 00:36:14,160

there

821

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:17,200

and i think i'm asleep i'm asleep i'm

822

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:19,200

dreaming this

823

00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:21,920

but the minute i looked

824

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,950

creature i

825

00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,320

was awake

826

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:30,960

and i was in my kitchen so some little

827

00:36:35,109 --> 00:36:32,160

time

828

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:35,119

lapsed between me getting up and still

829

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:36,560

dreaming

830

00:36:43,270 --> 00:36:39,040

and i was standing in my kitchen i

831

00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:43,280

opened my window and it was a big eagle

832

00:36:47,670 --> 00:36:45,920

and that he was really unusual you know

833

00:36:50,230 --> 00:36:47,680

he was as big as me

834

00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:50,240

and i have had experiences in the forest

835

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:52,839

and with animals and birds and

836

00:36:59,349 --> 00:36:57,040

things and it was so real he came in the

837

00:37:01,990 --> 00:36:59,359

window because then i was i started

838

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,000

to shake i'm awake now out of my bed

839

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,200

awake i went to my front door

840

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:07,680

and i opened my front door

841

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,160

to let him walk through with his great

842

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:12,000

big wings

843

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:15,520

in my tiny little studio apartment

844

00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,520

and his head was amazing he was

845

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:21,040

beautiful

846

00:37:25,670 --> 00:37:22,400

or she

847

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,680

was beautiful i don't know because

848

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:27,200

i let

849

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,720

her out the door and off

850

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:32,960

and i shut the door and i was awake and

851
00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:35,119
i went and sat on my bed and i went i'm

852
00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,800
awake

853
00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:38,800
so what did you guys do did you talk did

854
00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:42,480
you talk i was by myself no

855
00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:43,200
no

856
00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,920
but then i went

857
00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:48,079
i was awake the rest of the night and i

858
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:51,040
was pretty excited about that

859
00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,000
and

860
00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:55,040
i felt that that was a spirit being

861
00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:56,880
spirit as in

862
00:38:02,630 --> 00:37:59,359
perhaps i needed

863
00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:02,640

to feel the strength of that

864

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:04,480

bird

865

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:08,720

and feel the heaviness of his weight in

866

00:38:14,630 --> 00:38:11,760

my presence which i did i felt that so

867

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:14,640

it was more feeling even though it was

868

00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:17,280

started at the gym then it was a little

869

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:19,920

time lapse and then i was awake

870

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,079

and then i walked by and that whole

871

00:38:27,109 --> 00:38:24,079

thing was like a

872

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:27,119

it was just orchestrated not by me i was

873

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,560

asleep

874

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:30,000

and

875

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:31,760

um

876

00:38:36,310 --> 00:38:34,000

i went to the internet i went to the

877

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:36,320

internet and then yes i went to the

878

00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:38,640

internet and um i went

879

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:41,119

onto my somewhere and

880

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:43,599

i found the picture of this eagle

881

00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:46,400

exactly and i couldn't believe it so

882

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:49,520

the thing about synchronicity and seeing

883

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,280

and reading and

884

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:53,680

things popping up in your presence is

885

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,480

real it's beautiful like it's amazing

886

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:58,800

it's sometimes scary but

887

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:01,040

i was able to just take a screenshot of

888

00:39:04,550 --> 00:39:02,640

this um

889

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:04,560

bird which was on national geographic or

890

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,560

something that i'm following

891

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:08,800

and i took a photo of it it's a real

892

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:11,119

bird and it's a real eagle i've got a

893

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,000

picture of it i put it on stellar pages

894

00:39:18,230 --> 00:39:15,839

and it was just a beautiful experience

895

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,240

so there you go that's once

896

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:20,160

and i just want to just say look because

897

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:21,119

i

898

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:29,839

but by books and

899

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,000

different ways like tuning in at

900

00:39:36,390 --> 00:39:34,320

different times i'm so grateful to you

901
00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,400
and rita and everyone

902
00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:38,560
all the freighter nuts that are so cute

903
00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:40,079
and real and

904
00:39:45,270 --> 00:39:42,560
i'm calling to make sure that you're

905
00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:47,270
thank you

906
00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,200
us that's an incredible incredible

907
00:39:56,310 --> 00:39:53,520
experience and

908
00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,320
and you look great in the shirt and hat

909
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,560
and you're out there on the beach uh

910
00:40:01,990 --> 00:40:00,480
enjoying yourself and it's a great

911
00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:02,000
picture and

912
00:40:05,430 --> 00:40:04,160
what are the odds of us posting that

913
00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:05,440

picture and you calling in from

914

00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:07,520

australia at the same time that is

915

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,520

incredible that's synchronicity thank

916

00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:11,359

you morella

917

00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:13,680

all right have a great night have a good

918

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:14,960

time

919

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,760

yeah bye-bye bye-bye that's mirella from

920

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:19,599

australia and

921

00:40:24,790 --> 00:40:23,520

and i thought that rita knew

922

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:24,800

that miss

923

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:27,920

that marella was was on hold

924

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,000

and she posted out of all the pictures

925

00:40:34,710 --> 00:40:32,000

that could have been posted for fade or

926

00:40:37,670 --> 00:40:34,720

night rita did that rita texted me she's

927

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,680

like what what how crazy is this i was

928

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:39,440

like i thought you knew

929

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,240

no i thought you knew no

930

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:44,880

absolutely incredible okay

931

00:40:50,310 --> 00:40:47,119

um i'm gonna continue racking up calls

932

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:50,320

here and so if i'm putting you on hold

933

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,079

and it goes silent it's because i'm

934

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:54,240

putting you on hold and it's going

935

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:57,839

silent but i will answer all calls in

936

00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:01,440

order don't you worry about a thing

937

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:04,240

all right okay let's get back

938

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,280

to the phones

939

00:41:10,710 --> 00:41:08,960

hi you're live on fade to black who's

940

00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,720

calling

941

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,480

it's your rock and roll pal mark from

942

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,480

dallas what's up hey mark i haven't

943

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:16,000

heard from you in a while how are you

944

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,920

man everything good

945

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:19,200

everything's great you know man i've

946

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:20,560

tried to call in a couple times but the

947

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,400

phones were kind of jacked up in the

948

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:24,319

last few weeks so i've just been laying

949

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:25,920

low oh okay

950

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:29,040

well i i i i think they're running

951
00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:32,400
really smooth but now you know i can't i

952
00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:34,240
can't tell you how many calls come in at

953
00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:35,440
the same time

954
00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,560
so and i am i'm i'm juggling the

955
00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:40,960
switchboard here but uh there you go but

956
00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,640
you but you got through tonight that's

957
00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,400
all that matters

958
00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:46,079
man and i gotta tell you i dig the

959
00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:48,560
glasses i think you need to uh you may

960
00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,319
need to keep that that's a cool look you

961
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:52,560
got going is it really

962
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:54,800
okay yeah man

963
00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:57,680

okay all right well the studio is even

964

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,870

it's even dark

965

00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,720

all right so what's on your mind tonight

966

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:06,160

mark

967

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:07,520

well do you feel like having some rock

968

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,880

and roll fun tonight absolutely

969

00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:12,560

all right i got a couple things to

970

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:14,960

choose from i have now you know in the

971

00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,760

past we've done the time machine game

972

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:19,440

where we set the wayback machine and we

973

00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:21,280

pick a year and a month and we go back

974

00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:23,920

and we uh we see who's playing on a

975

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,079

certain night and we pick our favorite

976
00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:28,400
uh our favorite players or i have

977
00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:29,440
another

978
00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:31,839
top 10 list you may be interested in if

979
00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:33,680
you remember we did a

980
00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:36,160
top 10 one-hit wonders of the 80s last

981
00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:37,440
time well i have something totally

982
00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:39,359
different tonight and if you're uh if

983
00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:40,880
you're interested in a top 10 list we

984
00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:43,200
could do that or the other i don't

985
00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:44,480
you know what i'm going to leave it up

986
00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:45,440
to you

987
00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,079
i can go either way i can i seriously

988
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:49,920

could i can go either way

989

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:52,240

all right let's all right

990

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:54,160

are you quick enough on the draw do you

991

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:55,440

know what you want to do you can leave

992

00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:57,200

it up to me

993

00:43:01,829 --> 00:42:59,200

you tell me big daddy it's your show

994

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:01,839

okay i'm let's go

995

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,240

man i like that time machine game but

996

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:06,960

that top 10 was cool too last time okay

997

00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:09,680

i'll tell you what let's do a let's do a

998

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:11,440

guitar pick

999

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:17,760

one side on one side is

1000

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:20,240

marco man this is marco mendoza from a

1001
00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:22,640
white snake and dead daisies this is his

1002
00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:23,440
pick

1003
00:43:28,950 --> 00:43:25,599
so one side is his signature and the

1004
00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,960
other side is the dead daisies okay so

1005
00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:30,240
we'll do

1006
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,680
uh his signature is time travel okay you

1007
00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:35,200
ready cool

1008
00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:36,079
yeah

1009
00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,400
flip up came up

1010
00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,800
signature time travel

1011
00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:42,640
there you go i'm traveling

1012
00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:45,440
all right okay let's do it

1013
00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,720

the first year we are going back to now

1014

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,400

this is going to be

1015

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:51,760

remember i got a thing about bass

1016

00:43:54,870 --> 00:43:52,880

players so we're this is going to be

1017

00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:54,880

another bass player tonight well this is

1018

00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:57,440

uh marco mendoza is a bass player isn't

1019

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:59,599

that synchronicity

1020

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:01,680

what a coincidence yeah okay all right

1021

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,520

bass players you're gonna

1022

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,200

you're gonna love this one the first one

1023

00:44:10,829 --> 00:44:06,960

i've got two of these tonight so the

1024

00:44:13,750 --> 00:44:12,390

1966

1025

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:13,760

okay

1026

00:44:18,510 --> 00:44:16,960

out august

1027

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:18,520

16th

1028

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:23,359

1966 at the marquis in central london

1029

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:25,359

a little band by the name of cream is

1030

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:27,680

playing right

1031

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:31,359

jack bruce jack bruce of course

1032

00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:33,440

the same night

1033

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:35,760

at kenneth john f kennedy stadium in

1034

00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:37,680

philadelphia

1035

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,880

paul mccartney and the beatles right

1036

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,640

i gotcha so

1037

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,240

if you had we're going to fire up the

1038

00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:46,000

wayback machine you got to either go to

1039

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:48,319

we're either going to london to see jack

1040

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:51,119

bruce and cream or we're going to john f

1041

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:53,440

kennedy stadium and seeing the beatles

1042

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:54,880

play out in the middle of that baseball

1043

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:57,119

field no question i'm at the marquee i'm

1044

00:45:00,870 --> 00:44:59,359

seeing jack bruce and cream

1045

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:00,880

no question about it

1046

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,520

eric clapton is it ginger baker on drums

1047

00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:09,200

man i ain't messing around with that i'm

1048

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:11,680

going to the marquee club

1049

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:13,760

not even a choice no no i wouldn't even

1050

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,160

i wouldn't even think twice about it

1051

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:18,079

god i'm so with you on that okay so

1052

00:45:21,910 --> 00:45:19,520

there's no fight on that one now here's

1053

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:21,920

a really good one the next one is the

1054

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:24,160

year 1991

1055

00:45:29,470 --> 00:45:26,800

right up right in your wheelhouse okay

1056

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:29,480

the december 11th

1057

00:45:38,550 --> 00:45:34,000

1991 bronco bowl in dallas texas

1058

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:40,950

now of course we know that the great the

1059

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,839

great flea is playing base right

1060

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,960

right

1061

00:45:48,550 --> 00:45:47,359

and here at hot at the hollywood

1062

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:48,560

palladium

1063

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:50,240

right in your neighborhood

1064

00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:53,680

is less clay pool and primus

1065

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,030

yeah yeah 1991

1066

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:03,520

at the palladium let's claypool primus i

1067

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,510

wouldn't that be salty no i no i'm

1068

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:12,240

telling you i think i was at that gig

1069

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:13,040

yeah

1070

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,119

well i i could have been at the bronco

1071

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:17,359

bowl in dallas too but i probably it's

1072

00:46:20,150 --> 00:46:19,119

91 i don't really remember what i'm

1073

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,160

saying

1074

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,640

i think i was at that gig

1075

00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:24,400

at the palladium and i'm trying to think

1076

00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:28,240

who else was there that night um you

1077

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:29,680

know they were touring with somebody

1078

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:31,280

else yeah i remember who it was yeah

1079

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:34,400

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah okay

1080

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:37,359

so anyway which well i i i hate to say

1081

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:38,000

it

1082

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:40,240

but i think i would go i would go les

1083

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,440

claypool

1084

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:43,599

um for that gig

1085

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:46,319

yeah man can you

1086

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:47,760

can

1087

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:53,920

claypool is he is he is beyond badass

1088

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,760

he is beyond badass mean

1089

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,760

he he takes base to a different level

1090

00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,240

you know flea is good and no doubt no he

1091

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,560

is and the chili right right and the

1092

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:04,960

chili peppers amazing just absolutely

1093

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:08,160

amazing but uh les claypool catching him

1094

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:11,200

live is a is a rare event

1095

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:13,440

i've seen the chili peppers probably 10

1096

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:14,880

or 20 times

1097

00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:17,359

i saw the chili peppers

1098

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:18,880

halloween

1099

00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:22,400

playing on a tennis court

1100

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:25,920

at colonel tom parker's house in uh in

1101

00:47:30,150 --> 00:47:27,359

the hollywood hills

1102

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,160

in beverly hills

1103

00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:32,720

naked naked buck naked too well they

1104

00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:34,400

were wearing tube socks

1105

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,319

but uh you know so i've seen i've seen

1106

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,400

the chili peppers many there's there's a

1107

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,319

lot of people right now that are gonna

1108

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,119

listen to this that were at that show

1109

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:45,280

on the tennis court um and that was

1110

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,790

probably 1990.

1111

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:55,109

yeah right in there like 1990 that we're

1112

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:56,640

at that show they know exactly what i'm

1113

00:48:01,109 --> 00:47:58,960

talking about it was insane

1114

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:01,119

and uh there you go okay

1115

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:02,640

one more and then i've got to get the

1116

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:05,119

calls mark do you got one more

1117

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:06,880

no that's all i got tonight big daddy oh

1118

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:08,000

that was fun

1119

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,640

same page i really les claypool took

1120

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,119

things to another level and not only

1121

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:17,119

with uh playing the bass and what the

1122

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:20,480

bass can actually do but the sounds

1123

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:21,280

and

1124

00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:28,400

always thought he was like the frank

1125

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:32,000

zappa of the bass and and his writing

1126

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,359

yeah

1127

00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:35,119

i was just about to say that he springs

1128

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,800

up on the base and and if you were in

1129

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:38,640

his band if you were if you toured with

1130

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,640

him you were an incredible musician

1131

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,319

that's right that's right that's right

1132

00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:44,000

and he's a great great regular dudes

1133

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,440

like me and you couldn't keep up with

1134

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,720

him you know what i mean you know what's

1135

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,200

funny um i'll tell you a less claypool

1136

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:51,599

fact are you ready

1137

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,720

are you ready

1138

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,559

okay we all know

1139

00:48:58,630 --> 00:48:56,960

he he's out of the commercial scene he

1140

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:58,640

does his own thing he doesn't mess

1141

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,520

around

1142

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:01,599

but les claypool

1143

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:04,960

produced yngwie malmsteen

1144

00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:07,520

that's right i had no idea yep okay

1145

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:09,440

there's your fader fact have a great

1146

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:12,000

night mark and thank you for that

1147

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:13,280

all right brother we'll talk to you guys

1148

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,480

have a great night

1149

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:17,839

a lot of people don't know that about

1150

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:20,880

les claypool they don't that uh les

1151
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,559
produced ingva malmsteen rising force i

1152
00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:26,319
believe that was the almeted rising

1153
00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,119
force i don't think he did

1154
00:49:33,910 --> 00:49:31,520
yeah i think he did rising force i could

1155
00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,920
be wrong one of those first two albums

1156
00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,599
by ingvay

1157
00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,640
uh les claypool that's right

1158
00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:40,880
i just blew his cover let's go back to

1159
00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:42,400
the phones hi you're live on fade to

1160
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:44,720
black who's calling

1161
00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:47,760
oh jimmy what is cracking brett

1162
00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:49,760
everything good

1163
00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:52,960

oh it's going lovely couldn't be better

1164

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:55,200

what's on your mind how are you

1165

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:58,559

okay well i i'm going there tonight

1166

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,319

i'm bringing up

1167

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:02,640

the alex jones

1168

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,200

i didn't see it so what happened what

1169

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:07,359

are you talking about on a gym

1170

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,040

on um a gym rome on uh

1171

00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,000

joe rogan joe rogan

1172

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,160

yep so

1173

00:50:19,589 --> 00:50:17,920

there's he did

1174

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,599

a lot of people

1175

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:21,200

on twitter and everything always

1176

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,240
spouting off out alex jones he's

1177

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:27,440
you know 80 percent truth 20

1178

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,559
disinfo and all this and that

1179

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:32,480
and you know i kind of have the

1180

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:35,200
perspective maybe i'm off maybe this is

1181

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:36,480
wrong

1182

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:37,440
but

1183

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:38,960
okay that 80

1184

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:42,079
of truth is going to lead people to

1185

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,319
start researching things especially

1186

00:50:50,309 --> 00:50:47,040
going on a big platform like joe rogan

1187

00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:50,319
just introduced like he went super deep

1188

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:52,480

into adrenochrome

1189

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,800

he went over that a lot you might be

1190

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:56,559

seeing a bunch of the memes popping up

1191

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,599

of him

1192

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:59,520

freaking out like there's no tomorrow

1193

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:00,880

about it

1194

00:51:06,069 --> 00:51:03,920

but then the stuff that he got into

1195

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:06,079

that was just tripping me out because

1196

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,000

it's like you know wishful thing oh

1197

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,240

what's up yeah give it to me what give

1198

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:12,319

it to me what trump

1199

00:51:15,510 --> 00:51:14,400

okay so he

1200

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:15,520

brought up

1201
00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:17,599
so joe rogan's constantly talking about

1202
00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:19,119
dmt

1203
00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:22,720
and so alex jones was saying that

1204
00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:26,480
the cia or some government agency

1205
00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,079
has computers that can communicate

1206
00:51:34,829 --> 00:51:32,559
with the beings in the dimension that

1207
00:51:37,829 --> 00:51:34,839
people go to while they're on

1208
00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:37,839
dmt and now how through artificial

1209
00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:39,839
intelligence and all these computers how

1210
00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:41,599
the government's communicating with

1211
00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:44,559
these interdimensional beings and stuff

1212
00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,280
and that man that just inspired some

1213
00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:49,599

good lyrics right there yeah right right

1214

00:51:59,430 --> 00:51:56,230

to that he uh

1215

00:52:02,309 --> 00:51:59,440

was pretty neutral i know he's fairly

1216

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:02,319

skeptical about most things but just

1217

00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,599

because he's done dmt so many times

1218

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:08,000

he was going on about how

1219

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,640

he can't be sure if

1220

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,200

when you're in that state if you're

1221

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:15,520

actually just unlocking a door in your

1222

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:19,280

mind to perceive an actual existing

1223

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,960

a dimension

1224

00:52:25,109 --> 00:52:22,800

or if it's just you know some sort of

1225

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:25,119

chemical reaction going on but then they

1226

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,480

were bringing up

1227

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:28,800

how many people have the exact same

1228

00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:32,400

experience and see the exact same beings

1229

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,000

while doing that

1230

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:35,520

and so

1231

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,240

it under the argument for it especially

1232

00:52:42,150 --> 00:52:40,240

if you've seen that spirit molecule

1233

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:42,160

documentary

1234

00:52:46,309 --> 00:52:44,160

well man there's there could definitely

1235

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:46,319

be something going on when you're in

1236

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:48,880

that state

1237

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:52,480

possibly but i i think the

1238

00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:55,920

the communication through computers and

1239

00:53:02,950 --> 00:52:58,240

and our government communicating with

1240

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:02,960

those beings that was he was uh alex

1241

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:05,839

saying that he knew this was going on or

1242

00:53:12,150 --> 00:53:09,520

he thinks this is going on

1243

00:53:15,829 --> 00:53:12,160

well it's alex jones so of course he was

1244

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:15,839

very definitively sure about it right

1245

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:17,359

yeah

1246

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,400

i forget how he he did bring up

1247

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:22,640

how he came across that info off the top

1248

00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:24,880

my head i don't remember because

1249

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,520

whenever he goes on rogan

1250

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:29,599

joe was always pretty good about

1251
00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,559
stopping him and asking him to explain

1252
00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:35,440
how he came across that information

1253
00:53:38,069 --> 00:53:36,559
and

1254
00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,079
he he was explaining it i don't know if

1255
00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:40,160
it was some general or something about

1256
00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:42,720
bill gates i don't know he's 10 000

1257
00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:44,800
miles per hour and my brain can't keep

1258
00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:47,760
up did he mention anything about his

1259
00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:49,760
current legal status and what's going on

1260
00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,270
uh he spent probably the first like 15

1261
00:53:59,030 --> 00:53:57,599
20 minutes of the show

1262
00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:59,040
he was

1263
00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,280

discussing all that stuff going on he

1264

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:04,000

didn't really go into what his status is

1265

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,040

with it

1266

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,599

but it was more so kind of you know

1267

00:54:11,990 --> 00:54:09,760

explaining where he was coming from

1268

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:12,000

while apologizing i think

1269

00:54:17,109 --> 00:54:14,559

he did a decent job at not making

1270

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:17,119

excuses right for it

1271

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,240

for him i'll give him that

1272

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,480

but yeah that's that's what i wanted to

1273

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:25,280

call about did i okay well hold on hold

1274

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:28,240

on because i haven't seen it yet um what

1275

00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:29,280

about

1276

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,440

uh his numbers

1277

00:54:36,069 --> 00:54:33,040

did he

1278

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:36,079

did rogan ask him if his audience has

1279

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:38,960

shrunk and his money you know paypal and

1280

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:41,520

everybody that that cut him off

1281

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:44,160

you know youtube and and twitter and

1282

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,280

facebook

1283

00:54:49,829 --> 00:54:47,359

that you know did his numbers shrink has

1284

00:54:52,790 --> 00:54:49,839

his audience shrank did he address any

1285

00:54:55,109 --> 00:54:52,800

of that since he was censored

1286

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,119

yeah he did bring that up he

1287

00:55:00,950 --> 00:54:57,680

uh one thing he mentioned was when he

1288

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:00,960

got off of facebook and youtube

1289

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:02,960

he was saying that that actually wasn't

1290

00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:05,520

that big of a deal to him but when

1291

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,000

itunes cut him off that's when he said

1292

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,079

he got hit hard i believe he said that

1293

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:12,640

he had like 27 million

1294

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:15,520

subscribers or something on itunes

1295

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:17,599

and so he said that hit him pretty hard

1296

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:18,839

but

1297

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,440

overall um yeah

1298

00:55:26,790 --> 00:55:23,599

it was kind of alluding to

1299

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:26,800

some income stuff might have dropped but

1300

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:29,760

it doesn't sound or seem like it was

1301

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:32,720

anything that major just because the

1302

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,400

hardcore fans that are going to be

1303

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:36,000

buying the stuff

1304

00:55:39,430 --> 00:55:37,599

are people that are going to be going to

1305

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,440

the website

1306

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:40,960

did you say

1307

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:43,599

he had 27

1308

00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,000

million subscribers on itunes

1309

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:51,119

that's what i think i heard him say

1310

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:54,799

don't quote me on that one in ten people

1311

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:57,920

in the united states one in nine

1312

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:01,040

subscribe to i don't buy that number

1313

00:56:06,390 --> 00:56:04,240

no way yeah no way not twenty seven was

1314

00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,400

uh stretching it or i'm tripping and

1315

00:56:10,549 --> 00:56:08,400

that's not what he said

1316

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,559

either way i'm sure he had a bunch well

1317

00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:12,720

i know he's got you know i i could i

1318

00:56:17,829 --> 00:56:15,280

could hear 2 million

1319

00:56:19,030 --> 00:56:17,839

but 27 million

1320

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:19,040

that's that's

1321

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:22,559

that's one in nine people

1322

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:24,160

no

1323

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:31,200

i mean that's like taking fox cnn msn

1324

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:34,559

uh abc cbs and combining all those

1325

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:36,640

numbers together that's how big of a

1326

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:40,400

number that is 27 million what

1327

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:49,190

that's a big number

1328

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:51,920

27 million holy crap

1329

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:54,480

yeah somebody needs to uh 28 million

1330

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,480

total on all medias that's what just

1331

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,400

came in oh

1332

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,200

now that i could buy 2 million here 3

1333

00:57:05,510 --> 00:57:03,599

million there okay all right all right

1334

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:05,520

that would make more sense but 27

1335

00:57:10,950 --> 00:57:09,040

million on itunes holy crap man that's

1336

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:10,960

that's

1337

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:13,760

hey jimmy yeah i'm hearing a super

1338

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,040

there's a super loud ring going on um is

1339

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:19,119

there it sounds like someone's calling

1340

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:21,200

into the show or something no i i don't

1341

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,400

know what that is that must be you

1342

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:26,480

oh no man it's coming from

1343

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:29,440

that was nuts did you not hear that no

1344

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:32,559

no neither did anybody else

1345

00:57:39,190 --> 00:57:35,760

okay hey brett i got i got to uh cut to

1346

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:39,200

a commercial so i will i'm going to see

1347

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:49,030

it's gonna be great man i can't wait

1348

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:51,599

sounds good jimmy you take care and you

1349

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:54,079

travel safe

1350

00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:57,040

i will somehow some way

1351

00:58:02,630 --> 00:57:58,799

i'll see you man

1352

00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:02,640

that is brett larson inquire within and

1353

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:05,200

he's going to be down here uh hypocrisy

1354

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:08,240

their show here in los angeles is

1355

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:11,280

kicking off on uh march 15th on friday

1356

00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,720

so we are going to be there

1357

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:16,400

it's gonna be amazing i can't wait to

1358

00:58:20,829 --> 00:58:18,960

see him and i can't wait to see of

1359

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,839

course

1360

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:23,119

hypocrisy spade to black thursday night

1361

00:58:27,020 --> 00:58:24,799

fader night i'll be right back with more

1362

00:58:34,580 --> 00:58:27,030

of your calls stay with me

1363

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:40,150

[Music]

1364

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:42,319

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1365

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:44,960

on the game changer radio network and

1366

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:50,000

kgra the global radio alliance

1367

00:58:57,140 --> 00:58:53,200

is kgra digital broadcasting station

1368

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:57,150

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1369

00:59:01,670 --> 00:58:58,559

[Music]

1370

00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:01,680

introducing the new surfer music app

1371

00:59:07,750 --> 00:59:04,000

listen fade or not you know i love my

1372

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:07,760

music this is my go-to for all things

1373

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,720

notes

1374

00:59:13,750 --> 00:59:11,040

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1375

00:59:15,990 --> 00:59:13,760

music listening surfer is free providing

1376

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,000

unlimited access to thousands of live

1377

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:18,480

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1378

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,160

exciting interactive listening

1379

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:22,559

experience discovery and surprise are

1380

00:59:27,589 --> 00:59:24,880

built right in surfer is your

1381

00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:27,599

destination to discover and rediscover

1382

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:30,559

great live streaming music it features

1383

00:59:34,710 --> 00:59:33,040

high quality audio streams free access

1384

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,720

to music from thousands of live

1385

00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:36,880

streaming radio stations unlimited

1386

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,440

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1387

00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:42,000

music visualizer and you can also select

1388

00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:44,000

your favorite channels get it at the

1389

00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:46,640

apple app store or google play just

1390

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:49,280

search surfer music or click on the

1391

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:52,079

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1392

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:53,760

go backly taffy

1393

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:56,400

[Music]

1394

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:58,799

folks this is very important information

1395

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:01,200

what's to be said about cbd

1396

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:04,079

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1397

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,400

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1398

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:10,960

this wonderful product won't get you

1399

01:00:15,670 --> 01:00:13,200

high no matter what amount you take what

1400

01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:15,680

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1401

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:18,799

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1402

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:20,960

and be astounded when you're finished

1403

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,200

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1404

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:25,680

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1405

01:00:30,870 --> 01:00:28,400

dot com and purchase life is good when

1406

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:30,880

you feel good people are tired of pain

1407

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:33,040

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1408

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:34,960

products to help them with

1409

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:37,680

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1410

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:39,920

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1411

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,240

ancient life oil is about helping people

1412

01:00:47,829 --> 01:00:45,040

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1413

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:47,839

the product is the ceo takes it every

1414

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,040

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1415

01:01:01,910 --> 01:00:53,760

that's ancient life oil.com have a great

1416

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:03,829

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1417

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:05,680

planet and you're listening to my good

1418

01:01:11,349 --> 01:01:08,880

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1419

01:01:14,950 --> 01:01:11,359

game changer network and the kgra

1420

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:14,960

digital broadcast station

1421

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:17,200

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1422

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:19,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1423

01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,240

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1424

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:24,559

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1425

01:01:33,750 --> 01:01:32,150

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1426

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,760

we're the honey brothers

1427

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:36,000

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1428

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,359

revolution

1429

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:39,440

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1430

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:41,920

angioprim angioprim is the original

1431

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:44,000

liquid oral chelation supplement

1432

01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:46,079

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1433

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:48,160

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1434

01:01:51,750 --> 01:01:50,160

arteries that can cause blockages

1435

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:51,760

scientific research proves the active

1436

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:53,920

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1437

01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:56,000

oral chelation action that helps promote

1438

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:58,319

cardiovascular health find out more go

1439

01:02:02,309 --> 01:02:00,400
to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1440

01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:02,319
consultant by calling angioprim

1441

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:08,950
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1442

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:10,880
and you can become an official fate or

1443

01:02:14,150 --> 01:02:13,200
not by just going to our membership

1444

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,160
section

1445

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,880
at jimmychurchradio.com

1446

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:18,799
hey it's grace can we talk about

1447

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:21,119
something serious for a minute your age

1448

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:23,839
getting old has its perks but remember

1449

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:26,240
being a few years younger you know your

1450

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:28,319
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1451

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,160

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1452

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:32,240

haunting you and you just felt better

1453

01:02:36,950 --> 01:02:34,160

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1454

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:36,960

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1455

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,200

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1456

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,000

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1457

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,000

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1458

01:02:47,829 --> 01:02:45,760

helps your body maintain its peak

1459

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:47,839

performance and fight the aging process

1460

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,240

imagine sleeping better looking better

1461

01:02:54,950 --> 01:02:52,319

and feeling better see how nature's

1462

01:02:57,470 --> 01:02:54,960

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1463

01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:57,480

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1464

01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,680

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1465

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:01,119

feel when your family and friends are

1466

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:03,359

asking you what you did to look so good

1467

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:06,000

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1468

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:07,839

it's time to start looking better and

1469

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:09,920

feeling better learn more and order your

1470

01:03:13,549 --> 01:03:12,720

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1471

01:03:17,670 --> 01:03:13,559

that's

1472

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,680

naturesyouth.com

1473

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:19,680

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1474

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:22,000

conscious life expo and you're listening

1475

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,400

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1476
01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:26,720
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1477
01:03:32,230 --> 01:03:28,839
astrological chart since

1478
01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:32,240
1963. true story

1479
01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,920
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1480
01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,520
report and you're listening to jimmy

1481
01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,839
church on fade to black across the globe

1482
01:03:43,150 --> 01:03:39,760
on the game changer radio network and

1483
01:03:58,550 --> 01:03:43,160
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1484
01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:03,430
[Music]

1485
01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,880
welcome back fade to black i'm real

1486
01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:06,720
jimmy church what's cracking everybody

1487
01:04:10,220 --> 01:04:08,720
it's thursday night fader night open

1488
01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:10,230

lines all night long

1489

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:11,760

[Music]

1490

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:25,910

yeah alex jones and joe rogan that's uh

1491

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:28,079

that's that's that's crazy stuff all

1492

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:30,559

right i'm gonna go right back to the

1493

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:34,160

phones area code661 you're up next who's

1494

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:36,319

calling

1495

01:04:41,750 --> 01:04:39,039

hello this is brent from bakersfield hey

1496

01:04:43,589 --> 01:04:41,760

brent from bakersfield how are you

1497

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,599

i'm doing all right man i just hope that

1498

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:45,200

it goes better today than it did about a

1499

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:46,240

week ago

1500

01:04:53,430 --> 01:04:51,039

i got caught up big time but it was uh

1501

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:53,440

it's a cheap phone and uh

1502

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,119

i'm with you right now

1503

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:57,520

i don't know if you remember i uh said

1504

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:59,200

that i was praying about the phone call

1505

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,720

and praying that you were gonna have the

1506

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,400

eyes to see in the years to hear the

1507

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:04,000

heart to understand

1508

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:05,920

i try

1509

01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:09,359

yeah okay i tried well

1510

01:05:14,950 --> 01:05:12,240

i'm audio clairvoyant

1511

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:14,960

yes i remember i remember

1512

01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:18,000

you had mentioned at the start of that

1513

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,960

night

1514

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:20,720

that there was an individual that you

1515

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:21,520

had

1516

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:23,200

taken the place of

1517

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:24,960

on the radio

1518

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:26,880

show

1519

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:30,240

an individual i had taken the place on a

1520

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:32,400

radio show who was that

1521

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:35,440

his initials are a b oh art bell no i

1522

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:39,119

didn't take art bell's place he he quit

1523

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:40,960

right

1524

01:05:44,390 --> 01:05:42,720

but you brought him up

1525

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,400

okay

1526

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:46,880

you know it's a running theme tonight

1527

01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,000

synchronicity man

1528

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:52,480

was at the bc big school college about

1529

01:05:56,870 --> 01:05:55,200

uh nine and a half months ago

1530

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,880

and i'm

1531

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:58,400

trying to figure out which bus i'm going

1532

01:06:02,309 --> 01:05:59,680

to get on and

1533

01:06:06,069 --> 01:06:02,319

i was a student up there

1534

01:06:10,789 --> 01:06:08,390

and

1535

01:06:12,789 --> 01:06:10,799

i was trying to figure out what the heck

1536

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:12,799

was going on you know

1537

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:15,599

i i had a lot of things on my mind and

1538

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:17,200

having a voice come to me at that point

1539

01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,359

in time was not what i was expecting

1540

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,000

and he said hello

1541

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:26,640

i said hello

1542

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,799

i said dude do you have any idea what

1543

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:30,319

you sound like

1544

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:33,920

he goes art bell i said yeah

1545

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:37,280

he goes well that's because i am

1546

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:42,870

hanging out with me for the last nine

1547

01:06:46,390 --> 01:06:44,960

and a half months man

1548

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:46,400

and there are two things that you wanted

1549

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,359

me to get across to you or well get out

1550

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:51,119

number one

1551

01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:52,960

is the fact that he has done something

1552

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:56,400

that harry houdini was not able to do

1553

01:07:02,309 --> 01:07:00,400

art bell said this to you

1554

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:02,319

and that is that he has communicated

1555

01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,000

from the other side he's

1556

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:06,240

he's passed on and he's communicated

1557

01:07:13,510 --> 01:07:11,670

and then there's also the fact that he

1558

01:07:19,109 --> 01:07:13,520

is

1559

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:19,119

wanting me to get in front of

1560

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:21,359

coast to coast audience he calls me the

1561

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,280

real deal

1562

01:07:27,910 --> 01:07:25,280

man i've been trying

1563

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:27,920

for six months to get those two messages

1564

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,589

so

1565

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:33,920

why does he want you uh in front of the

1566

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,240

coast to coast audience what uh as a

1567

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:38,079

guest on coast to coast is that what

1568

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:39,280

he's saying

1569

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:40,960

he's thinking that there is a lot of

1570

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:43,680

information that i could uh

1571

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:50,309

okay the next time the next time you

1572

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:51,520

talk to him

1573

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:54,559

just ask him why coast to coast

1574

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,230

right because he's he's got his own

1575

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:04,160

network dark matter radio i think that's

1576

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,520

what it's called

1577

01:08:09,029 --> 01:08:07,119

it's still out here

1578

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:09,039

i can ask him right now i mean talking

1579

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:10,960

to him is just like talking to you okay

1580

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,430

oh i definitely want to know the answer

1581

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:17,279

to that question

1582

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:20,960

we had him on uh we had uh art here from

1583

01:08:26,390 --> 01:08:24,480

the other side uh on a ouija board

1584

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:26,400

about six months ago and that was pretty

1585

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:28,480

interesting all you need to do is just

1586

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:31,839

go google that um and uh look up art

1587

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:32,719

bell

1588

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,520

jimmy church ouija board and you can

1589

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:37,120

hear what he had to say

1590

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:40,080

i have his original notes here too that

1591

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:41,520

the message that he gave us from the

1592

01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:44,239

other side but yeah okay so have you

1593

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:46,640

asked him what's he saying

1594

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,759

well the problem i have is

1595

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:51,440

trying to listen to you and listen to

1596

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:55,279

him okay this is a little tricky

1597

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:56,640

um

1598

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:00,000

i'm getting that he is

1599

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,159

impressed by the size of the audience

1600

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,400

that coast to coast has

1601
01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:06,239
i'm thinking that probably overshadows

1602
01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:10,080
what he has on uh or he had on his

1603
01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,960
network right

1604
01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:14,080
interesting

1605
01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:15,920
okay

1606
01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:17,920
well that wouldn't be wrong that's for

1607
01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:19,359
sure

1608
01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,640
yeah

1609
01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:23,120
and he also is very familiar you know

1610
01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:25,040
with the listening audience that coast

1611
01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:27,199
to coast has and uh

1612
01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,640
i guess he's thinking that i'd be a good

1613
01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:30,560

fit i don't know brother i'm like i said

1614

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,040

i'm just passing along the message

1615

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:36,000

hmm that's very interesting that's a

1616

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,319

very interesting response

1617

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:40,960

i'm very glad you're feeling better

1618

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:43,600

who me yeah yeah it uh it was dicey

1619

01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:44,880

there for a minute

1620

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:47,359

it was dicey i uh i got i got pretty

1621

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,120

sick

1622

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:51,920

it happened so fast but i'm good now i'm

1623

01:09:55,990 --> 01:09:52,719

good

1624

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:56,000

and uh maybe uh uh by monday i won't be

1625

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:58,400

uh wearing these sunglasses so fingers

1626

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:59,600

crossed

1627

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:01,199

well i was wondering if that had

1628

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:02,719

something to do with it with the shades

1629

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:08,149

you never know brent you never know okay

1630

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:10,560

well uh stay in touch and keep me posted

1631

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:12,640

uh if art has got any other follow-up

1632

01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:16,550

well what do you think about the harry

1633

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:18,320

houdini king

1634

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:20,400

uh

1635

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:25,040

going on with you right now i don't know

1636

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:26,800

if i'm on speakerphone

1637

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:28,560

but um

1638

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,120

it's very hard for me to concentrate the

1639

01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:33,520

audience is listening to it too but i'll

1640

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,560

say this

1641

01:10:37,750 --> 01:10:36,239

that the uh

1642

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:37,760

uh

1643

01:10:42,070 --> 01:10:39,920

art was always against the ouija boards

1644

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:42,080

and communicating from the other side

1645

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,800

um we all wanted harry houdini to do it

1646

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:46,159

too as well

1647

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:49,440

but um uh when art came over on the

1648

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:50,800

ouija board there were a lot of people

1649

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:52,880

out there that felt that it wasn't

1650

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,360

really art and that art couldn't or

1651
01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,040
wouldn't have done that

1652
01:11:01,910 --> 01:10:59,360
but if he's communicating through you to

1653
01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,920
us i find that very interesting and

1654
01:11:07,590 --> 01:11:03,440
and uh see if you can get something

1655
01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,600
concrete you know ask ask art uh

1656
01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:09,840
ask art

1657
01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:13,520
ask hart if um

1658
01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:14,800
you know what i don't want a ruffle i

1659
01:11:18,790 --> 01:11:17,280
don't want to stir up any old stuff um

1660
01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:18,800
but uh

1661
01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,800
i think the real question is why coast

1662
01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:22,560
to coast because i don't think he was a

1663
01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:24,239

big fan of coast to coast over the last

1664

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:25,679

10 years

1665

01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:26,800

okay

1666

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,600

so

1667

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,440

it's just interesting

1668

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,760

you are the third uh radio host that i

1669

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,280

have tried to contact with this stuff

1670

01:11:37,270 --> 01:11:35,520

the other two cut me off at the knees so

1671

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:37,280

oh i would never do that i would never

1672

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:38,719

do that brent

1673

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:41,280

i really appreciate uh

1674

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,800

you letting me voice

1675

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,199

what i got here and uh

1676

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:48,080

i i can communicate with art and trying

1677

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,679

to get back to you about more uh

1678

01:11:54,750 --> 01:11:52,320

concrete idea about coast to coast

1679

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:54,760

well you've got my email jimmy

1680

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,960

jimmychurchradio.com okay

1681

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:58,960

what do i put in the header

1682

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:00,080

subject

1683

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,880

uh this is brent for bakersfield

1684

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:05,280

okay all right all right hi thank you

1685

01:12:08,550 --> 01:12:06,800

very much brother and you have an

1686

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:08,560

awesome night man you too brian thank

1687

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:10,159

you for the phone call

1688

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:11,600

and uh

1689

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:14,480

very uh very interesting and the thing

1690

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:18,480

is with art uh when uh we did that ouija

1691

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:20,080

board show

1692

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:22,400

it was a little bit

1693

01:12:27,350 --> 01:12:24,960

strange now i thought that it sounded

1694

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:27,360

exactly like art it seemed like that

1695

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,840

would be exactly something that he would

1696

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,800

say

1697

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:31,840

um

1698

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:34,080

and him accepting responsibility for

1699

01:12:37,110 --> 01:12:35,520

certain things i thought that that was

1700

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,120

pretty interesting

1701

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,960

um but uh

1702

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:40,159

the

1703

01:12:48,630 --> 01:12:46,000

pretty much against ouija boards

1704

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,640

and and i think he said that many many

1705

01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:51,040

times but maybe he didn't know that he

1706

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,159

was communicating on a ouija board you

1707

01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:56,480

know but that whole harry houdini aspect

1708

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:58,000

of it that's pretty interesting too as

1709

01:13:01,510 --> 01:13:00,000

well so let's go back to the phones hi

1710

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:01,520

you're live on fade to black who's

1711

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:02,800

calling

1712

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:05,520

are you kidding me yeah i got you

1713

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:08,000

am i talking to jimmy church yes who's

1714

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,120

this

1715

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:11,360

my name is randall and i'm in boulder

1716

01:13:15,030 --> 01:13:13,679

colorado i'm a first-time caller but i'm

1717

01:13:16,870 --> 01:13:15,040

a big fan

1718

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:16,880

right on randall what's on your mind

1719

01:13:22,550 --> 01:13:19,199

tonight man what's on my mind is that

1720

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:22,560

i'm from sherman oaks like you

1721

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:25,199

and i've been addicted to your show for

1722

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:29,040

about two years right on right on yes

1723

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:32,480

i started out with our i'm 60 years old

1724

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:36,239

right i started out with uh bart bell

1725

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,400

many years ago

1726

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:40,880

and i had to get back on the radio shows

1727

01:13:44,830 --> 01:13:42,159

recently

1728

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,840

and i discovered you and i'm addicted

1729

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:46,560

man

1730

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:50,640

and you're bad and i've learned so much

1731

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,440

and uh i this is the first time i ever

1732

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:55,840

even tried to call you and i'm like

1733

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:58,640

tripping brother

1734

01:14:02,550 --> 01:13:59,679

you're like

1735

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,560

my best friend dude

1736

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:04,320

thank you randall okay so what's out in

1737

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,080

your mind tonight

1738

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,560

just i wanted i am

1739

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:10,719

blown away to the first time i've ever

1740

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:12,159

tried to call

1741

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,360

i got lucky i love your show i've

1742

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,520

learned a ton

1743

01:14:22,550 --> 01:14:20,080

and now when i try to talk to

1744

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:22,560

quote normal people they don't even know

1745

01:14:26,630 --> 01:14:24,239

what i'm talking about and that's the

1746

01:14:29,830 --> 01:14:26,640

way it should be randall and randall

1747

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:29,840

don't change don't you and also

1748

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:32,800

since um i'm in boulder

1749

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:35,040

i guess you guys gonna be up in loveland

1750

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:36,640

in a couple of months i'm gonna try to

1751

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:38,560

make that too

1752

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:40,719

i'll see you there man uh at the soul

1753

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:44,320

tech i love you and the whole thing and

1754

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:46,560

keep on trucking brother thank you so

1755

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:49,520

much randall behave and be well

1756

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:51,199

i don't know how to behave but i know

1757

01:14:56,390 --> 01:14:52,800

how to be well that's what i'm talking

1758

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:56,400

about and those glasses are like i don't

1759

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,400

know what's up with the glasses man

1760

01:15:04,550 --> 01:15:02,480

thank you randall but i love you and i

1761

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:04,560

love the whole thing man thank you so

1762

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:07,199

much thank you and have a great weekend

1763

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:08,320

i will

1764

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:09,280

bye

1765

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:10,640

thank you so much

1766

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:14,400

and uh boulder colorado coming in uh

1767

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,280

live

1768

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:17,440

randall yeah our uh

1769

01:15:22,630 --> 01:15:20,320

our conference is up at uh

1770

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:22,640

at the sunrise ranch in boulder colorado

1771

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,280

just go to soltechgathering.com

1772

01:15:29,270 --> 01:15:27,600

and you can sign up and register right

1773

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:29,280

there let's go back to the phones hi

1774

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,480

you're live on fade to black who's

1775

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:32,480

calling

1776

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,880

hi jimmy church it's deb from sacramento

1777

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:37,440

hi deb how are you

1778

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:39,920

well more i'm great but more importantly

1779

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:42,640

i'm so glad that you're okay jimmy yeah

1780

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,040

it was dicey there it was dicey then i

1781

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,840

was dicey there for a minute but uh

1782

01:15:50,950 --> 01:15:50,000

we got through it we got through it it's

1783

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:50,960

okay

1784

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:52,960

but uh you know well i can't i can't see

1785

01:15:57,030 --> 01:15:54,159

on the bunker camera i'm sure you're

1786

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,040

rocking those shades yes yes well you

1787

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,920

know it it it happened so fast it

1788

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:02,080

happened within minutes

1789

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:02,880

and

1790

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:04,960

it you know you start really freaking

1791

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:06,400

out and

1792

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:08,320

yeah uh

1793

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:10,080

luckily we you know we got medical

1794

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:12,640

advice and everything we knew what to do

1795

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,560

and just wrote it out but oh man

1796

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,080

you know you look in the mirror you look

1797

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:19,600

in the mirror and you're

1798

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:20,880

you know and

1799

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:23,040

it was uh it was crazy it was crazy but

1800

01:16:27,750 --> 01:16:25,040

anyway it's all good i just got to wear

1801

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,760

sunglasses for tonight

1802

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,199

yeah well you're still cool you can't

1803

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,800

kill cool

1804

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,719

well if i didn't say anything i could

1805

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:34,480

have just had attitude all night you

1806

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:37,280

know on the show like man look at me

1807

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:42,550

you know we're cool okay well since we

1808

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:44,320

missed out on last night can you tell us

1809

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:46,000

who the surprise guest was going to be

1810

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:47,840

no because that surprise guest is going

1811

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:49,760

to be with us next week

1812

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:52,560

oh i knew it okay and it's not david ike

1813

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:55,199

because he was already rescheduled right

1814

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:56,640

i know you're not going to tell me nope

1815

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,719

not going to

1816

01:17:02,630 --> 01:17:00,320

well i want to share i meant to show

1817

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:02,640

this last week but i i don't know i went

1818

01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:05,679

blank when i got on the phone um so do

1819

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:07,840

you remember recently we had that night

1820

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:09,679

where we had the moon when it was super

1821

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:12,080

close to the earth yep

1822

01:17:14,950 --> 01:17:13,920

it was huge and they called it a snow

1823

01:17:17,270 --> 01:17:14,960

moon

1824

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:17,280

and so i think i think he had dolan on

1825

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:19,280

that night but i forget it was like a

1826

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:22,320

week or so ago anyway

1827

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:23,679

you know i'm driving home from work and

1828

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,400

it was so big and i'm like trip doing a

1829

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,760

triple take going is that really the

1830

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:29,679

moon or is it a you know

1831

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:32,080

spaceship what's going on it's so big so

1832

01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:33,760

i thought if there's ever a time to look

1833

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:37,440

at the moon this is it so i dr i grab my

1834

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:39,199

telescope out of the garage and i get

1835

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:41,199

home bundle up because it was freezing

1836

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:42,320

that night

1837

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:44,800

and i got you on my phone on speaker

1838

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:47,280

listen the show looking at the moon and

1839

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,320

sure enough about 9 30 here comes the

1840

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:52,640

craft right across the moon it looked

1841

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,199

triangle shaped and it was booking right

1842

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,880

in front of it wow do you have a way to

1843

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:58,960

take pictures with your telescope no i

1844

01:18:01,830 --> 01:18:00,159

didn't because i was looking through my

1845

01:18:02,510 --> 01:18:01,840

telescope and i don't have any video

1846

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:02,520

gear

1847

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:03,679

[Music]

1848

01:18:07,990 --> 01:18:05,760

but i was like oh my god i actually

1849

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:08,000

finally saw triangle craft and it was so

1850

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:09,520

exciting and it was it wasn't a

1851

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:11,600

satellite that's for sure it was really

1852

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:13,840

it was really going fast

1853

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:15,360

so and i didn't see any lights i just

1854

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,960

saw like a dark image right

1855

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,880

could you tell was it close to the moon

1856

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,560

or was it close to earth and it just

1857

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,800

passed in front of you know in between

1858

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,480

you and the moon

1859

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,480

yeah it looked like it was

1860

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:30,400

in front of the moon passing in front of

1861

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:32,320

the moon it looked far away

1862

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,960

wow wow that's that's awesome that's

1863

01:18:38,830 --> 01:18:36,400

awesome i know

1864

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,840

it was awesome i'm jealous it was

1865

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:41,199

awesome i was just kicking myself

1866

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:42,560

because i didn't have any way to take a

1867

01:18:46,550 --> 01:18:44,560

picture of it or record it i'm like damn

1868

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:46,560

it you know the one time i see something

1869

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,400

like that and i can't record it but and

1870

01:18:52,390 --> 01:18:50,400

of course you know i am by myself in the

1871

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:52,400

backyard out there freezing by the pool

1872

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:54,159

with my telescope and my mom's thinking

1873

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:55,920

i'm out of my mind so there were no

1874

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:58,159

witnesses to share it with me but but i

1875

01:19:02,470 --> 01:18:59,920

had you guys on speaker listing the show

1876

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,480

and i'm like ah you know just oh man it

1877

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:04,480

was it was pretty exciting that's cool

1878

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:07,440

how long did it last how long

1879

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,679

oh gosh um

1880

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:11,840

i'd say about 20 seconds oh that's

1881

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:13,679

awesome without a view yeah that's

1882

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,640

awesome that's awesome yes yeah big

1883

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,640

moons those are the nights to watch well

1884

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:20,320

you had enough time to think about

1885

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,960

shooting video and saying oh crap

1886

01:19:27,910 --> 01:19:25,280

and it's a triangle so that's a pretty

1887

01:19:29,270 --> 01:19:27,920

good sighting you got it all in yeah

1888

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:29,280

yeah well i'm wondering you know if the

1889

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,640

fader apps are out there listening and

1890

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:32,800

any anybody else was watching the moon

1891

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,320

and that night maybe someone else you

1892

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:36,960

know caught something yeah did you did

1893

01:19:42,550 --> 01:19:39,360

you search on google

1894

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:42,560

no no yeah there's so many people have

1895

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:44,239

time with work and everything there's so

1896

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:46,800

many people that post on uh youtube you

1897

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,280

know shots of the moon live

1898

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:50,960

and there might be some that's that's

1899

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:53,920

that's worth googling

1900

01:19:57,669 --> 01:19:56,400

yeah well yeah i should i should look

1901

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:57,679

for and see if anyone else posted

1902

01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,360

anything on that night because um

1903

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:03,920

yeah i like i said i i'm not sure it was

1904

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:05,360

the night you had richard dolan on but

1905

01:20:09,990 --> 01:20:08,239

it was right around one of those nights

1906

01:20:12,630 --> 01:20:10,000

right i don't know anyway i think we had

1907

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:12,640

dolan on

1908

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:15,199

did we have him on monday i think it was

1909

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:17,840

monday yeah you did have him on monday

1910

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:19,920

okay um but i can't remember if it was

1911

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:22,159

monday or tuesday when it was the moon i

1912

01:20:25,910 --> 01:20:23,520

know for sure it was a fade to black

1913

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:25,920

night though right right right right

1914

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,960

well i i i will monitor twitter somebody

1915

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:30,800

will post something

1916

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,239

i hope so have a great night deb and

1917

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,560

enjoy your weekend thank you jimmy take

1918

01:20:40,630 --> 01:20:38,960

care okay it's all good thank you so

1919

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:40,640

much

1920

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:44,840

thank you bye-bye thank you deb from

1921

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:48,400

sacramento it is thursday night it is

1922

01:21:03,189 --> 01:20:51,840

fader night and the call-in number is

1923

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:04,550

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1924

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:07,360

live on fade to black who's calling

1925

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,360

this is gabriel from colorado hey

1926

01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:11,920

gabriel how are you man

1927

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:13,600

good jimmy how are you doing i'm doing

1928

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:14,560

fantastic

1929

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,830

how's it feel thank you

1930

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,320

it's good it's good i i enjoy having

1931

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:24,960

babies again it's nice to have a little

1932

01:21:28,630 --> 01:21:26,560

tiny around with them little feetsies

1933

01:21:31,030 --> 01:21:28,640

and little hamsies yeah all that stuff

1934

01:21:33,510 --> 01:21:31,040

man all that stuff it's so cool

1935

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:33,520

it's so cool

1936

01:21:38,630 --> 01:21:36,239

i miss it man i miss it

1937

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:38,640

and there's nothing like uh

1938

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,520

uh

1939

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:41,440

raising

1940

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:43,760

each each little phase

1941

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,239

right one month two months six months

1942

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,480

one year two years three years four

1943

01:21:54,070 --> 01:21:50,880

years each one of those phases is so

1944

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:54,080

special because they're so different

1945

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:55,360

yeah they're

1946

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:57,280

so different so different so there you

1947

01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,120

go all right so what's on your mind

1948

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:01,440

tonight man how you doing

1949

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,719

very good very good been uh kind of uh

1950

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,800

since i've been off since uh i got lucky

1951

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:08,560

enough to get uh six weeks paid

1952

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:11,280

paternity leave for my work um

1953

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:12,880

i've been just kind of perusing like i

1954

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:14,560

don't get to lately

1955

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,080

and uh definitely the joe rogan and alex

1956

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,040

thing i mean that was that was a trip

1957

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:23,440

and just to add because you asked and i

1958

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:25,360

inquire within i didn't really say

1959

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:26,880

anything about it but i did hear alex

1960

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:29,040

during the interview say that he had

1961

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:31,040

four bank accounts

1962

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:33,920

and they labeled him an international

1963

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:36,400

terrorist due to hate speech

1964

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:37,600

and then

1965

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:39,840

they seized three of his bank accounts

1966

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,000

this is his you know what he said they

1967

01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:44,080

seized three of his bank accounts put

1968

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,719

him down to one and gave him a the

1969

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,719

highest aaa credit rating you could

1970

01:22:52,390 --> 01:22:50,480

possibly have

1971

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,400

so what does that mean so that's

1972

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:54,080

that yeah i mean that's all he really

1973

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:55,679

said then he went off on another tangent

1974

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:56,880

you know like he was doing the whole

1975

01:23:02,149 --> 01:22:59,040

night i mean it was just

1976

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,159

it was it was it was pretty crazy but

1977

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:03,920

that just to touch on that that that's a

1978

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:05,760

whole nother thing are you saying that

1979

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,440

he said they seized his assets

1980

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:11,520

yeah they said he labeled they labeled

1981

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:15,120

him uh interpol labeled alex jones as an

1982

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,960

international terrorist due to hate

1983

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,440

speech why wouldn't that be in the news

1984

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:22,000

why wouldn't oh that's a

1985

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:24,719

right that should be huge especially if

1986

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,840

you're labeled an international

1987

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:27,600

terrorist i mean you should that should

1988

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:33,910

i'd be yelling i'd be yelling at the

1989

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:36,239

stars for that

1990

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:38,639

did they see well i mean how much were

1991

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:41,520

you know i mean did they seize 5 000 or

1992

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:43,760

5 million

1993

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:45,760

well you know from terms the way he was

1994

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,800

talking i mean he did say he kind of

1995

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:51,360

he used the word millions but he kind of

1996

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:53,120

like giggled when he said it so i don't

1997

01:23:57,510 --> 01:23:55,280

know if he really meant millions but i

1998

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:57,520

don't think they necessarily seize the

1999

01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:59,920

money i think they just made him not

2000

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:01,840

have multi bank accounts or something

2001

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:04,960

right just to so they could track if he

2002

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,719

you know because if if you get labeled

2003

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:07,920

international terrorists they're going

2004

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:09,440

to monitor your finances to see if

2005

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,239

you're financing terrorism so especially

2006

01:24:16,470 --> 01:24:14,480

with the whole sandy hook thing where

2007

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,480

he's pretty much still

2008

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:18,320

about to go to court where there the

2009

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:20,000

judge is pretty much going to force him

2010

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:22,000

to admit on the stand

2011

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,960

that he does not believe that sandy hook

2012

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,960

was false and that there were paid

2013

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:28,960

crisis actors so he's going to have to

2014

01:24:32,950 --> 01:24:31,360

admit that on the stand and go under

2015

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:32,960

record saying that he

2016

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,560

did not did not believe that 100

2017

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:37,920

and he

2018

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:39,920

you know from what i remember he was

2019

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:42,719

pretty adamant about the sandy hook and

2020

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:45,600

he he went pretty far over the edge with

2021

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,800

sandy hook

2022

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:48,320

and i think that's why he got in a lot

2023

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:49,920

of trouble for it because he just went

2024

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:53,440

too far with it yeah and yeah yeah that

2025

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:55,199

i mean my

2026

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:59,120

my my take on stuff like that is

2027

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:00,719

you need to

2028

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,480

factually

2029

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,199

be correct in other words if you are

2030

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,440

saying that those kids didn't die

2031

01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,280

and that the parents are crisis actors

2032

01:25:15,430 --> 01:25:13,360

and that that that it didn't actually

2033

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:15,440

happen and this was a false flag and

2034

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:17,440

this was done you know to for gun

2035

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:19,440

control and to take away our rights and

2036

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,480

everything

2037

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:21,920

you better

2038

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:24,880

be able to prove that there are no

2039

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,679

children's bodies in those graves i mean

2040

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:29,280

you gotta that's where you gotta come

2041

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:30,159

from

2042

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:32,480

you gotta that's that's the angle

2043

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:35,280

because otherwise you're just

2044

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:38,320

repeating some crazy conspiracy theory

2045

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,280

that somebody made up it's it's either

2046

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:44,000

there's no gray area here either there

2047

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:44,719

are

2048

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:48,639

bodies in caskets that were buried right

2049

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:50,000

or not

2050

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:53,600

better be able to prove that there's

2051

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:55,199

nothing wrong

2052

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:57,040

with proving it

2053

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:59,280

right i mean that just solidifies

2054

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:01,840

everything but but if you can't do that

2055

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:04,480

then if you can't do that don't open

2056

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,600

your mouth

2057

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:06,960

because yeah because then you're gonna

2058

01:26:10,149 --> 01:26:08,080

have to you're going to get yourself

2059

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,159

because you're going to have to prove

2060

01:26:13,350 --> 01:26:11,760

you're going to have to prove fake

2061

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,360

social security you're going to have to

2062

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:16,000

prove fake school records you're going

2063

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,360

to i mean there's so much stuff you

2064

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,679

would have to fake to have a children be

2065

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:22,239

real and then not be real right so i

2066

01:26:25,110 --> 01:26:24,239

mean that's a hard case there right

2067

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,120

right

2068

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:28,000

if you're gonna come at uh another angle

2069

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:29,920

when it comes to things like sandy hook

2070

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,159

if you're gonna do that then you need to

2071

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:34,159

come at it from another angle

2072

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:38,239

um and why there would be a false flag

2073

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,360

created for gun control but don't go to

2074

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:43,760

nobody was killed you know that those

2075

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:46,320

kids didn't really die don't unless

2076

01:26:49,910 --> 01:26:47,840

don't go there

2077

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,920

come at it with another angle but don't

2078

01:26:54,149 --> 01:26:52,159

don't do it that way because there you

2079

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,159

go now he's in court

2080

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:57,360

and it you know i don't want to the the

2081

01:27:02,830 --> 01:27:00,320

thing is with me um and i want to be

2082

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:02,840

very clear with everybody else i'm a

2083

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,480

parent and if i've lost my child at a

2084

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,880

school shooting like that and i've got

2085

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:10,560

somebody out there saying that it didn't

2086

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,440

happen

2087

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,440

right that i'm a crisis actor and that

2088

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:15,280

my child didn't really die

2089

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,639

i i

2090

01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:18,880

i don't want to be the parent feeling

2091

01:27:24,310 --> 01:27:21,679

that because of you know my mouth

2092

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,320

i it's it's just i i'm not i'm not

2093

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:25,920

comfortable with it

2094

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:27,520

you know

2095

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,199

i'm just not comfortable with it i'm not

2096

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,000

i'm all for good conspiracy i'm all in

2097

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:35,679

for a good false flag i'm all i'm all in

2098

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,639

but you need to be very very very

2099

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:40,719

careful here and when you're dealing

2100

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:42,880

with something like that where children

2101

01:27:49,510 --> 01:27:45,600

have died be careful man

2102

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:49,520

be very very very careful there's just a

2103

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,400

certain

2104

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:52,960

a moral zone that you don't go into you

2105

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:54,639

know you just don't do it yeah it's true

2106

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,040

all right hey gabriel have a great night

2107

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,120

and give my best to everybody now in

2108

01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,920

your brand new extended family so cool

2109

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:03,600

will do thank you jimmy have a good

2110

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,440

night and get better as soon as you can

2111

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:07,199

with those eyes brother man i'm good i'm

2112

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:10,239

good i'm all good i'm all good i'm 100

2113

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:13,520

thank you gabriel behave

2114

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:16,000

take care jimmy thank you

2115

01:28:20,070 --> 01:28:18,880

gabriel colorado fader knots

2116

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:20,080

right there

2117

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,920

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2118

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:24,000

church it's thursday night

2119

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:28,320

taking your calls all night long i'll be

2120

01:28:30,300 --> 01:28:29,760

right back after this short break stay

2121

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:30,310

with me

2122

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:42,709

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2123

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,840

you're listening to fade to black

2124

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:47,679

always on the edge of the hottest

2125

01:28:56,260 --> 01:28:50,400

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2126

01:28:56,270 --> 01:29:09,750

[Applause]

2127

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,669

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2128

01:29:17,990 --> 01:29:15,600

year we've experienced more than our

2129

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:18,000

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2130

01:29:22,310 --> 01:29:20,320

to black and last month i decided to

2131

01:29:24,790 --> 01:29:22,320

make sure my family does not have to

2132

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:24,800

worry about food should we get caught in

2133

01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:27,920

a real emergency situation introducing

2134

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:30,320

new mana a healthy storable product that

2135

01:29:33,990 --> 01:29:32,159

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2136

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:34,000

it every day instead of just during

2137

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:35,760

those times of duress

2138

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:37,760

all new mana products have a 25 year

2139

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:40,960

shelf life are msg and gmo free no

2140

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,760

preservatives and are made in america

2141

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:45,679

with the new mana pack in your home

2142

01:29:49,830 --> 01:29:47,600

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2143

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:49,840

that you've protected your family

2144

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:52,639

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2145

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:55,360

it now you can too just click on the new

2146

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:57,679

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2147

01:30:02,229 --> 01:29:59,920

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2148

01:30:04,709 --> 01:30:02,239

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2149

01:30:07,830 --> 01:30:04,719

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2150

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:07,840

seriously go beckley tappy

2151

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:09,920

do you want to be an official fate or

2152

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,560

not of course you do this is jimmy

2153

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:14,800

church of fade to black just go to our

2154

01:30:20,310 --> 01:30:16,080

membership section at

2155

01:30:25,750 --> 01:30:23,430

introducing the new surfer music app

2156

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:25,760

listen fate or not you know i love my

2157

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:29,520

music this is my go-to for all things

2158

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:30,480

notes

2159

01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:32,800

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2160

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,520

music listening surfer is free providing

2161

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:37,760

unlimited access to thousands of live

2162

01:30:41,830 --> 01:30:40,239

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2163

01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:41,840

exciting interactive listening

2164

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:44,320

experience discovery and surprise are

2165

01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:46,639

built right in surfer is your

2166

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:49,360

destination to discover and rediscover

2167

01:30:54,790 --> 01:30:52,320

great live streaming music it features

2168

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:54,800

high quality audio streams free access

2169

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:56,480

to music from thousands of live

2170

01:31:01,110 --> 01:30:58,639

streaming radio stations unlimited

2171

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:01,120

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2172

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,760

music visualizer and you can also select

2173

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:05,760

your favorite channels get it at the

2174

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,400

apple app store or google play just

2175

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:11,040

search surfer music or click on the

2176
01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:13,840
surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2177
01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,189
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2178
01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:24,560
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2179
01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:27,520
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2180
01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:29,679
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2181
01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:31,840
and discover some new ones it's free

2182
01:31:36,550 --> 01:31:34,480
readily available online or on mobile

2183
01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,560
with any smartphone or tablet finding

2184
01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:38,639
your favorite talk shows all in one

2185
01:31:42,110 --> 01:31:41,199
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2186
01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:42,120
go to

2187
01:32:02,310 --> 01:32:00,390
[Music]

2188
01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,320

if you have hard water the lime scale

2189

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:04,239

not only leaves white spots it clogs

2190

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,480

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

2191

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,400

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

2192

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:10,400

wear eliminate lime scale and other

2193

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,480

water issues like brown staining and bad

2194

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,560

odors with hydro care water products

2195

01:32:19,030 --> 01:32:16,880

available from wave home solutions waves

2196

01:32:20,790 --> 01:32:19,040

affordable water systems don't use salts

2197

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:20,800

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2198

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,719

water tastes smells and looks

2199

01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:24,480

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2200

01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:27,440

information go to bestwater123.com

2201

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:30,639

that's bestwater123.com

2202

01:32:35,590 --> 01:32:32,800

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2203

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:35,600

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2204

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:38,320

app from talk stream live

2205

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:40,080

you'll find a great selection of talk

2206

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:42,880

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2207

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,520

phenomena and much more download the

2208

01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:47,840

paranormal radio app now and start

2209

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:49,840

listening to the very best in paranormal

2210

01:32:53,830 --> 01:32:52,080

talk entertainment including the network

2211

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:53,840

you're listening to right now the

2212

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:57,040

paranormal radio app free in google play

2213

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:03,270

you are listening to fade to black with

2214

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:08,159

jimmy church on the game changer network

2215

01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:10,480

oh hi i'm reese evans you're listening

2216

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:13,600

to jimmy church this is revolution the

2217

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:16,400

revolution will not be televised the

2218

01:33:24,340 --> 01:33:19,679

revolution is on radio

2219

01:33:24,350 --> 01:33:48,629

[Music]

2220

01:34:02,229 --> 01:33:50,940

hey

2221

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:03,910

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2222

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:06,800

yours jimmy church thursday night fader

2223

01:34:14,220 --> 01:34:08,320

night

2224

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:14,230

number is

2225

01:34:20,310 --> 01:34:16,840

[Music]

2226

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:20,320

747-228-2014 five one seven four seven

2227

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:22,320

two two eight

2228

01:34:27,189 --> 01:34:25,520

two zero five one let's go straight back

2229

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:27,199

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

2230

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:32,950

you dna yes

2231

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:34,000

jimmy

2232

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:36,400

i love you and rita i've never called

2233

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,960

him before and i've been following you

2234

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:40,320

forever

2235

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,880

and this is music davis from twitter i

2236

01:34:47,430 --> 01:34:44,719

think i've tweeted you a couple of

2237

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:47,440

things before okay um but anyways i

2238

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:49,199

wanted to call in and just give a shout

2239

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,360

out and just tell you i'm so proud of

2240

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:54,080

you guys you know watching you grow

2241

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,080

and listening and you've given me so

2242

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:58,320

much um comfort in the middle of the

2243

01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,719

night the last

2244

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,040

almost i'd say nine years of my life

2245

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:05,199

have been very very difficult i'm

2246

01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:06,800

starting to see the light i've been

2247

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:09,199

working on a project all this time this

2248

01:35:14,310 --> 01:35:12,080

is very very difficult and you guys have

2249

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:14,320

given me comfort and i just want to give

2250

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:16,159

a shout out to you and of course i

2251

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:18,480

followed my mother and i have followed

2252

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:23,280

uh david wilcock for eons my mother um

2253

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,199

used to drive me up to the bookstand to

2254

01:35:29,990 --> 01:35:27,360

get or the newsstand to get the berkeley

2255

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:30,000

barb she was very active in the john

2256

01:35:34,229 --> 01:35:31,840

birch society i didn't even know what

2257

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:34,239

that was until recently right

2258

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:37,360

and the pta and um we lived in the state

2259

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:39,360

capitol when i was growing up

2260

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:41,840

and she started to become involved in

2261

01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:44,320

the capital and working with

2262

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:46,159

the school district she was always in

2263

01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:48,880

education and so she was you know

2264

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:51,040

looking at education but also looking

2265

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:53,920

into stuff behind the scenes so to speak

2266

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:56,800

and also had an act of interest

2267

01:36:02,950 --> 01:35:59,920

in edgar cayce so she was parallel with

2268

01:36:06,149 --> 01:36:02,960

you know politics but is al also into

2269

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:06,159

metaphysics so as a child growing up i

2270

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:08,320

had exposure to all of this

2271

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:12,080

and um uh just it always kind of stayed

2272

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,800

with me so you know your programs and

2273

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:16,960

all of this and art bill of course

2274

01:36:22,070 --> 01:36:19,440

um just have always been a part of me

2275

01:36:25,110 --> 01:36:22,080

and i really like what you were talking

2276

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,120

about with in regards to the alex jones

2277

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,000

drama because he's kind of been going to

2278

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:30,320

probably be a bit of a sacrificial lamb

2279

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,600

but i think it's going to be for

2280

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:33,840

educational purposes hopefully

2281

01:36:38,470 --> 01:36:36,159

nationwide and it's about evidence you

2282

01:36:39,590 --> 01:36:38,480

know if we're going to be armchair

2283

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,600

journalists

2284

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:41,760

you know like the idea of licensing the

2285

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:43,520

journalists or some kind of a minimum

2286

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,679

credential because the whole thing is

2287

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,159

about evidence and the nine years of

2288

01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:50,639

hell that i have gone through personally

2289

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,440

has been about evidence

2290

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:56,159

and the presentation thereof i've been

2291

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:59,199

in court proceedings for nine years

2292

01:37:02,709 --> 01:37:00,800

i unraveled

2293

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:02,719

a huge fraud

2294

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:05,520

in california a tech company

2295

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:08,960

and uh the lead prosecutor for the enron

2296

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,600

shareholders for eight years said from

2297

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,119

now on i'm going to call you the erin

2298

01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:16,320

brockovich of mergers and acquisitions

2299

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,159

i recently got

2300

01:37:24,149 --> 01:37:21,280

one of the um nation's most esteemed

2301

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:24,159

federal uh circuit judges that just

2302

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,040

recently retired about 15 months ago and

2303

01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:29,440

has decided to help pro se litigants

2304

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,800

behind me

2305

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:32,719

and repeatedly told me he goes i think

2306

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:34,400

you have a really good case

2307

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:36,480

so i just wanted to give a shout out

2308

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,600

that i think things are starting to to

2309

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,239

the the tide is starting to shift i've

2310

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,239

had a horrific time

2311

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,400

of what happened to me and the word is

2312

01:37:51,590 --> 01:37:49,199

triangle the word is triangle triangle

2313

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,600

and triangulation i don't know why but

2314

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:53,840

for some reason

2315

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:55,600

this whole idea

2316

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:58,080

and what i'm working on has been coming

2317

01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:01,040

up in my papers you know this

2318

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:03,920

strategy i never even had heard of it

2319

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:05,040

before

2320

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,199

and when i heard your caller a couple of

2321

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:09,199

calls back talking about the triangle

2322

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:13,520

ship well we're out by um vanderberg

2323

01:38:18,870 --> 01:38:16,560

so in april of 2016 and right after it

2324

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:18,880

happened i called into that phone line

2325

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:20,800

where the guy picks up i gets its move

2326

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:22,560

on and then i filed the report

2327

01:38:27,669 --> 01:38:25,280

immediately i did the drawing but yes

2328

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:27,679

i'm out by vanderberg and i was walking

2329

01:38:32,390 --> 01:38:30,320

my dog and one of the triangles went

2330

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:32,400

over me the black triangle but i saw

2331

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,639

like the white outer line of like the

2332

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,040

white lights on the edges

2333

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,360

um but they weren't like turned on but i

2334

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:41,440

could see like a a reflective

2335

01:38:47,590 --> 01:38:44,159

backlighting of them and it was really

2336

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:47,600

low and no sound and it was going on a

2337

01:38:53,350 --> 01:38:50,880

trajectory and my gut my intuition just

2338

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:53,360

said oh this is one of ours like i just

2339

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:56,159

did not feel like it was alien at all it

2340

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:58,560

was just kind of like it was just doing

2341

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:01,199

its thing you know falling relatively

2342

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:03,280

low i'm going to say

2343

01:39:08,629 --> 01:39:05,840

uh five to seven hundred feet above me

2344

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:08,639

like it was low right and it was early

2345

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:11,199

in the evening and it was going it was

2346

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,400

going from

2347

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:14,159

it was going towards the ocean like it

2348

01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:15,440

was going

2349

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:17,920

from a south

2350

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:19,280

um

2351

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:22,880

going in a southwest direction

2352

01:39:27,629 --> 01:39:25,199

across the 101 so that's that's the way

2353

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:27,639

i'm visualizing it right now but anyways

2354

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:30,239

triangulation you know has been what i

2355

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:32,960

have learned in this litigation of i

2356

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,520

unraveled this huge merger proceeding of

2357

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:37,360

this company that started in my living

2358

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:40,159

room and i held a very very small

2359

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:42,800

percentage like right around one percent

2360

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:44,800

but i always counted on it as my

2361

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:46,719

retirement i knew the company was going

2362

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:48,880

to go somewhere we were high tied to the

2363

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:52,560

hip of apple computer since like 1994

2364

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:55,840

and the day that the freaking iphone was

2365

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,880

announced i was ambushed by myself

2366

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:00,560

luckily i had a witness

2367

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:03,119

by a group of attorneys i mean the whole

2368

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:05,040

thing has been so bizarre

2369

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:06,800

i'm in the federal i'm in the ninth

2370

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:09,440

circuit now and i'm really feeling like

2371

01:40:14,229 --> 01:40:11,679

things are starting to turn the tide

2372

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,239

and i have just basically become this

2373

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:16,320

you know armchair lawyer

2374

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,639

because of what they did and they just

2375

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,639

kept doing it fraught on the court fraud

2376

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:22,400

in the court fought on the court

2377

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,119

and i think now the court has finally

2378

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,119

started to wake up to what's going on so

2379

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:29,199

we'll see what happens but i wanted to

2380

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:31,440

give a shout out what he was talking

2381

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:33,199

about evidence

2382

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:35,119

this is what's important and what we

2383

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:38,800

need to pay attention to in regards to

2384

01:40:43,669 --> 01:40:40,960

those of us that work from an intuitive

2385

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:43,679

level or you know doing conspiracy

2386

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,280

reporting and what have you we have to

2387

01:40:49,510 --> 01:40:47,040

be very mindful

2388

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,520

and um

2389

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:51,840

be accountable to each other or when

2390

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,080

we're discussing it that there's some

2391

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:56,080

kind of a modicum of evidence what

2392

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:57,840

happened with me and i'll go back to the

2393

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,520

word triangulation

2394

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:02,159

is that when i first went into state

2395

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:04,719

court i thought this thing that they did

2396

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:06,560

taking our all of our shares from the

2397

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:07,679

founders

2398

01:41:13,590 --> 01:41:10,719

was legal it was a voted upon supposed

2399

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:13,600

merger and what ended up happening was

2400

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:15,280

the guy started bragging about the

2401
01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:17,520
revenues and it was so crazy so i went

2402
01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:19,920
into court to get what they call um the

2403
01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,679
center rights valuation where you just

2404
01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:23,760
say well they took my shares legally but

2405
01:41:29,430 --> 01:41:26,719
it's worth more and here's why well then

2406
01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,440
the ceo and the board president i guess

2407
01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,520
got paranoid so they

2408
01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:34,080
they ratted on the venture the vulture

2409
01:41:38,229 --> 01:41:35,440
capitalist

2410
01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:38,239
and they dumped three thousand pages of

2411
01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:39,840
corporate documents on me that

2412
01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:42,239
completely proved out it was a crime

2413
01:41:45,910 --> 01:41:43,840

there was no vote

2414

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:45,920

this whole thing and the last thing i'll

2415

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,520

say about this

2416

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,520

is they all died

2417

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,840

two of them were under 40.

2418

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:54,239

one of them hit a volcano literally the

2419

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,239

day that the check went out where the

2420

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,719

people the the founders were forced out

2421

01:42:03,590 --> 01:42:01,679

by this crime of a supposed vote by the

2422

01:42:05,430 --> 01:42:03,600

people we trusted the management and

2423

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:05,440

these board members

2424

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:06,560

um

2425

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:09,360

the guy hit a volcano and then the ceo

2426

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,000

got a guy died of like this really fast

2427

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:14,000

moving cancer they were all like under

2428

01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:14,960

40

2429

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:16,960

and then the stock agent guy that all

2430

01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:19,600

these frauds he died and so i mean the

2431

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:22,639

whole thing has been wild and um the

2432

01:42:27,030 --> 01:42:25,520

last thing to share about you know where

2433

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,040

we're talking about evidence and what

2434

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,239

have you the way that i did this

2435

01:42:34,470 --> 01:42:32,400

for for nine years i'm going into my

2436

01:42:38,709 --> 01:42:34,480

tenth year

2437

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:38,719

every night at 4 00 a.m or 2 to 4 a.m

2438

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:41,199

whatever when some something would come

2439

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,719

to me and i just get up i force myself

2440

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:47,520

to get up and write it down

2441

01:42:53,590 --> 01:42:50,560

everyone needs to know that everyone

2442

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:53,600

there's no prejudice there's no

2443

01:42:57,990 --> 01:42:55,199

favoritism

2444

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,000

there's the choice that you make to pay

2445

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:00,480

attention or not pay attention

2446

01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:03,840

because anything that you want to know

2447

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,320

you can have access to

2448

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:08,880

i was very diligent

2449

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:12,000

and i forced myself to pay attention and

2450

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:14,320

so many things came to me

2451

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:16,880

it was it's been incredible it's really

2452

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:18,719

been incredible and i hope that i can

2453

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:21,119

help others with my journey i just want

2454

01:43:24,149 --> 01:43:22,880

to tell you i'm feeling so much better i

2455

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:24,159

don't know what's going to happen of

2456

01:43:25,830 --> 01:43:25,119

course

2457

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:25,840

but

2458

01:43:30,390 --> 01:43:27,840

the courts have sustained me to keep

2459

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,400

going for nine years and so we'll see

2460

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:32,800

what happens but there we go that's my

2461

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,920

word of the of the month trying triangle

2462

01:43:42,310 --> 01:43:37,440

triangulation

2463

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:42,320

well keep us posted and you know it's

2464

01:43:46,229 --> 01:43:44,080

been nine years i don't think anything's

2465

01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:46,239

going to resolve by next week but when

2466

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:47,360

it does

2467

01:43:52,229 --> 01:43:49,679

i'll call back and let us know

2468

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:52,239

yeah i just filed i just filed a brief

2469

01:43:56,070 --> 01:43:54,159

i've been in the ninth circuit now for

2470

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:56,080

about 10 months

2471

01:44:01,430 --> 01:43:59,840

and uh yeah i will send you right now

2472

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:01,440

what i recorded

2473

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:04,080

when i finished my brief because i sang

2474

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:08,239

it for the freaks so there you go jimmy

2475

01:44:12,709 --> 01:44:10,800

thank you so much thank you enjoy enjoy

2476

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:12,719

the rest of your weekend

2477

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:15,199

thank you bye-bye bye-bye

2478

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:18,080

uh that's a that's evidence evidence

2479

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:19,280

evidence evidence evidence evidence

2480

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:20,800

evidence

2481

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,440

going to

2482

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:27,280

uh

2483

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:29,920

get yourself into any trouble and what i

2484

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,400

mean by that is this okay

2485

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:34,880

if well especially when it comes to

2486

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,400

libel or defamation or anything like

2487

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,400

that and i'm putting everybody on hold

2488

01:44:44,629 --> 01:44:42,159

if you hear it go silent like this right

2489

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:44,639

here that means you're just being put on

2490

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:47,199

hold don't freak out but if you have

2491

01:44:53,109 --> 01:44:49,760

evidence and that's it then it's no

2492

01:44:54,070 --> 01:44:53,119

longer a lie then there is no defamation

2493

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,080

and

2494

01:44:59,189 --> 01:44:56,800

you can't be sued it's that little

2495

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,199

simple little thing

2496

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:01,520

right that's all you gotta have so when

2497

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:03,600

you go and you make a statement live on

2498

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:05,760

the air and you say something is fact

2499

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:07,360

and you've got something to back it up

2500

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:08,719

then that's it

2501

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:10,480

okay there's like three four or five

2502

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:12,400

things that need to be proven in a

2503

01:45:19,350 --> 01:45:15,520

defamation case or in a slander case

2504

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,360

and it's as simple as that but all five

2505

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:21,840

have to be proven if one of them falls

2506

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:24,480

apart and like if you've got evidence

2507

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:26,159

four is not good enough it's got to be

2508

01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:27,199

five

2509

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:30,159

you know and so that's that's that's man

2510

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:32,080

and i feel bad for alex

2511

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,760

i don't think he intended for this to

2512

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:35,679

fall apart like it did

2513

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:37,600

but uh you just got to be careful you

2514

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:39,920

know he was he was suspicious you know

2515

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:42,080

he felt like something was going on

2516

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:46,080

um but uh you need to you just can't go

2517

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:47,520

willy-nilly

2518

01:45:53,430 --> 01:45:50,719

no no not when there's death on the line

2519

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:53,440

all right let's go back to the phones hi

2520

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:54,800

you're live on fade to black who's

2521

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:56,000

calling

2522

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:58,000

hey mr church how's it going it's jason

2523

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:59,920

hey jason how are you

2524

01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:02,159

i'm doing well uh how you doing

2525

01:46:06,390 --> 01:46:03,920

it's uh it's thursday night man come on

2526

01:46:08,550 --> 01:46:06,400

jason you know yeah

2527

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:08,560

you know how i'm doing

2528

01:46:15,270 --> 01:46:13,360

mind man yep so um you know i i just

2529

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,280

i've called before with some heavy stuff

2530

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:18,560

and called before with uh dmt stories

2531

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,840

and some uh you know uh

2532

01:46:24,870 --> 01:46:23,280

mandela effect stuff but i thought i

2533

01:46:26,709 --> 01:46:24,880

wanted to take a little basic tonight if

2534

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:26,719

i could just uh tell a little personal

2535

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:29,440

story uh linda multan how's been talking

2536

01:46:33,030 --> 01:46:31,199

a lot about out-of-body experiences and

2537

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:33,040

toddlers and it really resonated with me

2538

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:35,040

because uh i've had a couple of them i

2539

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:36,320

just thought if it was okay if i could

2540

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:38,080

share them you had a couple you had a

2541

01:46:42,229 --> 01:46:40,159

couple toddlers or you had a couple of

2542

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,239

experiences no i had a couple of

2543

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,760

experiences toddlers well i have a

2544

01:46:46,870 --> 01:46:45,199

couple toddlers but they haven't had

2545

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:46,880

experiences yet i'm waiting for it okay

2546

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,080

now wait for him to come to me with it

2547

01:46:54,149 --> 01:46:50,159

but there you go so i wanted to i wanted

2548

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,159

to i wanted that to be clear okay yeah

2549

01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:56,159

um so the first one was pretty simple

2550

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:58,000

when i was five he's a classic case i

2551

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:59,760

was asleep in my bed i was having a

2552

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,760

dream and i was floating up out of my

2553

01:47:05,590 --> 01:47:03,280

bed through my roof

2554

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:05,600

saw the entire neighborhood the street

2555

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:07,520

lights you know as a kid you don't know

2556

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:08,480

what your neighborhood looks like from

2557

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,000

above but i could knew

2558

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,080

exactly where all the houses were

2559

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:14,080

i got above the tree line

2560

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:16,159

it was serene it's beautiful couldn't

2561

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:18,000

feel much but then you know i felt the

2562

01:47:22,229 --> 01:47:20,239

classic tug at my midsection

2563

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,239

gently drifted back down to my bed and

2564

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,719

as soon as i hit my bed i opened my eyes

2565

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:26,880

and i knew at that instance that there

2566

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:30,320

was something out there that wasn't

2567

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:31,520

physical

2568

01:47:34,950 --> 01:47:33,199

so that was my first one i know it's

2569

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:34,960

rather simple but the next one is the

2570

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,280

one that was interesting i was nine

2571

01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:38,560

years old that was over my cousin's

2572

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:39,520

house

2573

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:41,520

so i was in his kitchen with him

2574

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:43,280

we were just talking i went and opened

2575

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:45,920

the fridge up and i shut the fridge and

2576

01:47:49,109 --> 01:47:47,199

he was going downstairs and i was going

2577

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:49,119

to follow him so i stood there for a

2578

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,440

second and everything felt a little

2579

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,920

weird i turned around and looked

2580

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:55,600

and i watched as my cousin walked down

2581

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,719

the steps and i walked down the steps

2582

01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:00,560

i was completely outside of my body

2583

01:48:05,590 --> 01:48:03,040

viewing everything from the third person

2584

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:05,600

i watched him walk down i watched myself

2585

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:08,239

walk down i saw the back of me and i had

2586

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:11,280

this feeling of complete

2587

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,239

calm and peace and there was almost no

2588

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:16,639

feeling at all like i couldn't feel

2589

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:19,440

anything around me i you know i had sort

2590

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,040

of a sense of i don't want to say

2591

01:48:25,830 --> 01:48:23,360

nothingness but just pure perception

2592

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:25,840

and then i watched like from two feet

2593

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:29,679

away as they you know me and my cousin

2594

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:31,360

walk down the steps

2595

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,679

and i thought this is wonderful if i

2596

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,440

could just live like this

2597

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:37,119

this would be fantastic i don't have to

2598

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:38,400

you know i can just watch myself do

2599

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,520

everything i don't have to experience

2600

01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,360

anything and as we got to the bottom of

2601

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:43,840

the steps slowly i just sort of got

2602

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:47,280

closer and closer to myself until i sort

2603

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:49,199

of pass through myself and then my

2604

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:50,560

awareness

2605

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:52,080

became you know

2606

01:48:56,070 --> 01:48:53,600

my physical body and i could see in

2607

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:56,080

front of me and then i was jarred

2608

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,840

back into a feeling everything where i

2609

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:59,040

could sense

2610

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,719

everything around me and i had awareness

2611

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:02,480

of my body and

2612

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:08,550

jarring

2613

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:11,280

and i've never i haven't done it since

2614

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:13,440

and i don't know what it was

2615

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,280

but it was the

2616

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:17,760

the only time i've ever had like a

2617

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:18,960

completely

2618

01:49:23,590 --> 01:49:21,920

awake out-of-body experience but it was

2619

01:49:26,070 --> 01:49:23,600

it was really

2620

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:26,080

it was uh it was an experience man it

2621

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,920

was an experience for a nine-year-old to

2622

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:29,760

have something like that happen

2623

01:49:33,750 --> 01:49:32,880

yeah i used to i've i've commented on

2624

01:49:35,590 --> 01:49:33,760

this

2625

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,600

before on the show

2626

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:37,840

i used to have

2627

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,800

those types of dreams too as well and i

2628

01:49:45,590 --> 01:49:43,040

don't know why

2629

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:45,600

they just stopped

2630

01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:49,440

why

2631

01:49:53,669 --> 01:49:52,400

i was having them all the time and very

2632

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:53,679

vivid

2633

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:55,760

and i've heard others you know talk

2634

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:58,000

about the same exact thing i would go

2635

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,199

out in our backyard i was five i know

2636

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:04,080

exactly when and where this occurred

2637

01:50:07,590 --> 01:50:05,119

and

2638

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:07,600

uh shout out on an army base i would go

2639

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:11,040

out in the backyard run pop up up jump

2640

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:14,400

and just fly and i would go up and and

2641

01:50:19,270 --> 01:50:17,520

look down above the playground that was

2642

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:19,280

in the back and

2643

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:22,960

uh specifically above the sandbox where

2644

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,520

uh you know my my cousins actually were

2645

01:50:29,590 --> 01:50:27,119

down there my brothers and sisters down

2646

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,600

in the sandbox and i was up there you

2647

01:50:33,910 --> 01:50:32,000

know floating above them yelling

2648

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:33,920

to catch their attention

2649

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:36,000

and they would never look up but anyway

2650

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,360

i had that same dream over and over and

2651

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:41,199

over again and then

2652

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:42,239

stopped

2653

01:50:47,189 --> 01:50:45,360

you know i i never really had flying

2654

01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:47,199

dreams after that

2655

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:49,760

so it's been it's been 50 years but i

2656

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:52,320

used to have them all the time but they

2657

01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,000

just stop

2658

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,679

so yeah i don't know what's up with it

2659

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,520

the dreams are yeah the dreams were one

2660

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:59,679

thing but to have it happen while you're

2661

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:02,400

completely awake and uh

2662

01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:03,520

you know

2663

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:07,600

that was that was something else that

2664

01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,560

was yeah the dreams are you know so you

2665

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:12,080

know i just uh

2666

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,360

if anybody out there has had those

2667

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:15,360

experiences you know i mean it's it's

2668

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,639

something interesting it just proves

2669

01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:18,159

that consciousness isn't what we think

2670

01:51:25,590 --> 01:51:18,840

it

2671

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:25,600

i um i haven't had the real

2672

01:51:29,590 --> 01:51:27,520

you know legit

2673

01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:29,600

at least by intent out-of-body

2674

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:31,440

experience yet

2675

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:35,119

at least i don't think so you know i i

2676

01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:37,840

so i yeah i haven't had that yet it

2677

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,400

seems like i'm going down check

2678

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:42,560

check boxes though i'm getting one thing

2679

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,560

after another out of the way they're all

2680

01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:47,199

happening yeah so maybe that'll be next

2681

01:51:50,550 --> 01:51:48,880

all right jason

2682

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,560

hi buddy yeah thank you so much and

2683

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:52,480

enjoy the rest of your weekend

2684

01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,080

yeah you do same glad you're feeling

2685

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:55,840

better and go black good happy keep

2686

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,280

rolling the rock uphill sir i'll talk to

2687

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:59,599

you later go backly tappy jason thank

2688

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:00,960

you so much

2689

01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:03,040

um yeah

2690

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:06,639

you know i'm going down the check boxes

2691

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:09,520

of all the different types of events

2692

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:12,159

right i'm going down the check boxes and

2693

01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:14,080

uh like putting people on hold i'm

2694

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:15,840

putting on hold it's going to go silent

2695

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:18,159

so stay right there you'll be up next

2696

01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,280

um

2697

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:21,520

going down the check boxes of all of

2698

01:52:25,270 --> 01:52:22,400

these

2699

01:52:27,510 --> 01:52:25,280

you know paranormal supernatural life

2700

01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:27,520

event type of things

2701
01:52:31,270 --> 01:52:29,440
and putting on hold

2702
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:31,280
and the

2703
01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,159
uh

2704
01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:34,159
things that are left

2705
01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:37,920
astral out of body time travel type of

2706
01:52:42,629 --> 01:52:41,199
things that that i've got to hit next

2707
01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:42,639
i've got everything else done right i

2708
01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:44,480
got the orbs done

2709
01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:46,880
i've got the sleep paralysis out of the

2710
01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:48,960
way i've had every kind of craft

2711
01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:51,599
encounter i could have finally knocked

2712
01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:55,920
big foot out or at least his uh his feet

2713
01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:58,480

i got that part done you know i i'm

2714

01:53:02,229 --> 01:53:00,480

getting them all out of the way fairies

2715

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:02,239

all right got them all done

2716

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:05,280

now the astral out of body experience is

2717

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,880

what is next all right let's go back to

2718

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:08,800

the phones hi you're live on fade to

2719

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:16,310

it's you who's this

2720

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,159

rambling randy hey randy how are you

2721

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:19,920

doing tonight man

2722

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:22,880

jimmy i'm doing great listen i have so

2723

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,760

much

2724

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:25,199

thoroughly

2725

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:31,990

thank you

2726

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,280

the whole nine yards has been uh

2727

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,159

has been literally amazing to me

2728

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,560

you know from someone who's followed you

2729

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:42,560

for a few years

2730

01:53:45,990 --> 01:53:43,360

uh

2731

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:46,000

i was riding with you in spirit and i

2732

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:48,239

felt you when you said these words you

2733

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:50,400

said i've been watching this genre for a

2734

01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:52,320

while and didn't want to get my foot in

2735

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:54,480

it but let's just step right off and

2736

01:54:03,990 --> 01:54:00,790

and you know you go right into that that

2737

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:04,000

arena pretty deeply

2738

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,440

and uh

2739

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,880

you know i've been talking to you i

2740

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:08,560

don't know if i'm actually even

2741

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:10,719

broadcasting now my

2742

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:13,119

phone is acting funny but

2743

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,800

anyway i'll continue

2744

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:16,239

i've come up and i've talked to you a

2745

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:19,280

few times and i i figured out really

2746

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,000

what i'm trying to achieve

2747

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:26,239

is uh creating a human

2748

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:30,639

mat a form of mastermind but mind hive

2749

01:54:36,550 --> 01:54:33,119

and so what we have decided to do that's

2750

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:36,560

the only way that 8i can be unvalidated

2751

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:38,719

it's because it's nothing more than a

2752

01:54:45,189 --> 01:54:42,000

collection of possibilities

2753

01:54:47,350 --> 01:54:45,199

that derive a an outcome

2754

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:47,360

that is still coming from an upload and

2755

01:54:52,149 --> 01:54:50,000

not from the actual source

2756

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:52,159

of the creating of that content am i

2757

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:55,040

with you are you with me jimmy yep

2758

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:57,040

okay so uh

2759

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,040

anyway so what where ai is going to be

2760

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,520

substandard if you will to what i'm

2761

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:06,000

looking to do is if you had

2762

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,440

a large number of humans that were posed

2763

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:11,040

with a question

2764

01:55:16,950 --> 01:55:12,960

that we were coming to that question

2765

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:16,960

with a an experienced taught educated

2766

01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:19,840

critical thinking position and ask an

2767

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:22,400

analog question yes no black white red

2768

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:24,239

black that kind of thing

2769

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:26,560

and then they they have we have a system

2770

01:55:30,070 --> 01:55:27,920

where that information would be

2771

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:30,080

delivered in a very extremely timely

2772

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,719

manner that would dwarf the decision

2773

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:34,880

that could even ever thought to be made

2774

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:36,480

by a.i

2775

01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:38,400

but rather than approach it the way that

2776

01:55:43,669 --> 01:55:41,360

i'd originally talked to

2777

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,679

to rita and yourself about is that i've

2778

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:45,199

decided that we're going to do we're

2779

01:55:49,990 --> 01:55:47,599

going to open up a site called

2780

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:50,000

truth pays and you're going to be the

2781

01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:52,480

teachers of the topics that we will

2782

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:54,800

discuss during the sun time hours and

2783

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:57,679

sometimes the wee wee light hours

2784

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:59,679

of the topics that i would like to hear

2785

01:56:05,350 --> 01:56:01,760

more about from some of the callers that

2786

01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:05,360

you have that are so very educated

2787

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:07,280

those are the people that that can come

2788

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:09,760

to our site and and extend their

2789

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:12,239

conversation that started on your site

2790

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:14,960

because we want a a little bit more

2791

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,599

and we're losing our history as fast as

2792

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:19,360

we're losing our attention we would like

2793

01:56:23,189 --> 01:56:21,199

to get a group of people that say on a

2794

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:23,199

particular topic whether it's save the

2795

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:26,159

polar bears or is earth really hollow

2796

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,639

and why don't they give us disclosure

2797

01:56:32,629 --> 01:56:30,960

so thank you very much for this little

2798

01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:32,639

opportunity to share that with you and

2799

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:35,040

when i get this truth paged up

2800

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,880

and that's exactly what it would be that

2801
01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,560
someone can come over

2802
01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:40,639
that talked on one of these shows yours

2803
01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:41,599
george

2804
01:56:45,669 --> 01:56:43,599
replies in any of the rest of them that

2805
01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:45,679
are speaking the truth they can talk on

2806
01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:48,080
that show and if we our group sees that

2807
01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:50,960
value we will pay them

2808
01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:54,320
uh the exchangeable medium whatever you

2809
01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,199
want to call it money for that content

2810
01:57:02,550 --> 01:56:59,920
and we're going to try to educate people

2811
01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,560
in a uniform manner and we don't have to

2812
01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:04,960
go carry picket signs when we raise our

2813
01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:08,080

consciousness up in a coherent

2814

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:08,960

uh

2815

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:11,440

thought pattern as specific time we can

2816

01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:12,480

move

2817

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,159

mountains and that's what i want to try

2818

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:16,000

to do jimmy

2819

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:18,960

thank you so much randy and and you know

2820

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,679

keep us in the audience keep us posted

2821

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,000

and when it's go time we'll announce it

2822

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:26,239

right here on fade to black

2823

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:27,920

jimmy would you do me a favor there was

2824

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:30,480

a guy that called in here a couple spots

2825

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:32,320

before me

2826

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:35,199

uh extremely intelligent individual if

2827

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:38,560

you happen to have caught his uh his uh

2828

01:57:42,550 --> 01:57:40,639

call signals i'd sure appreciate it i'd

2829

01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:42,560

love to hear from that guy just post it

2830

01:57:47,109 --> 01:57:44,719

right up there on twitter man

2831

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,119

thank you bro i'll talk to you thank you

2832

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:49,760

thank you jimmy thank you randy

2833

01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:51,119

okay bye

2834

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,920

ramblin randy that's what i'm talking

2835

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,520

about right there

2836

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:58,080

and i've got to uh take a quick

2837

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:01,199

commercial break and it is that time i'm

2838

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:04,320

gonna do that right now this is fade to

2839

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:06,320

black i am your host jimmy church it's

2840

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:08,080

thursday night it's fader night if

2841

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:10,639

you're on hold stay right there

2842

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:13,679

if you can hear my voice you are up next

2843

01:58:20,850 --> 01:58:15,199

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

2844

01:58:20,860 --> 01:58:24,629

[Applause]

2845

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:25,990

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2846

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:34,709

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2847

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:35,760

station

2848

01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,440

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2849

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,199

poor water quality is a major health

2850

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:43,199

issue and it's only getting worse

2851
01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,440
municipalities can't keep up standards

2852
01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:47,119
have dropped and pollutants are

2853
01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,080
increasing where does it all end it ends

2854
01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:51,840
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2855
01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,679
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2856
01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,080
systems available at wave home solutions

2857
01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:58,000
no less than the best purification

2858
01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,679
materials and processes have been

2859
01:59:03,510 --> 01:59:01,599
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2860
01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:03,520
with healthy clean water for drinking

2861
01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,000
cooking and showering hydrocare far

2862
01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:07,920
surpasses the competition in removing

2863
01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:11,760

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2864

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:14,080

scale and much more don't settle for

2865

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:16,000

less when it comes to your water we'll

2866

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:17,920

take care of the toughest water problems

2867

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,000

for you whether it's from a city or well

2868

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:22,719

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2869

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:27,119

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2870

01:59:36,060 --> 01:59:31,760

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2871

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,830

[Music]

2872

01:59:42,960 --> 01:59:41,840

your contact for current news and

2873

01:59:44,830 --> 01:59:42,970

trending topics

2874

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,840

[Music]

2875

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,040

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2876

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,199

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2877

01:59:53,109 --> 01:59:50,960

watch out that's a sign of too much

2878

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:53,119

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2879

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:54,800

that can mean increased mold growth in

2880

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,199

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2881

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:59,280

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2882

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,599

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2883

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,360

there's a better way to remove these

2884

02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:05,119

dangers and odors it's with the

2885

02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:07,520

computerized wave moisture control unit

2886

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,360

that reduces moisture and expels

2887

02:00:12,950 --> 02:00:10,880

pollutants we replaced our old

2888

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:12,960

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2889

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:15,280

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2890

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,599

the musty smell is gone wave units

2891

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:19,599

require no maintenance no buckets of

2892

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:22,080

water or filters and costs only pennies

2893

02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:24,000

a day to run breathe better live

2894

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:25,760

healthier with an affordable no

2895

02:00:35,270 --> 02:00:30,080

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2896

02:00:38,820 --> 02:00:35,280

888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

2897

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:46,709

[Music]

2898

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:48,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2899

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:51,920

and i only drink fade to black blend

2900

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:55,119

coffee from river moon just click on the

2901

02:00:58,470 --> 02:00:56,719

river moon coffee banner at

2902

02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:58,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2903

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:01,679

promo code f2b blend

2904

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,239

so are you tired of being tired well

2905

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,880

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2906

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:08,560

lisa here to tell you about this all

2907

02:01:12,709 --> 02:01:10,800

natural all organic tea i've been

2908

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:12,719

drinking that has had great results for

2909

02:01:17,669 --> 02:01:15,599

over 20 years it's called life change

2910

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:17,679

tea and it's specially formulated to

2911

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:20,080

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2912

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:23,040

liver colon and blood all at once the

2913

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:24,880

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2914

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:27,199

in the human body the faster that waste

2915

02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,199

is eliminated from the body the less

2916

02:01:33,189 --> 02:01:30,880

time that waste sits in our intestines

2917

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:33,199

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2918

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,280

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2919

02:01:39,589 --> 02:01:37,280

outside intruders from our entire

2920

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:39,599

digestive system and get this weight

2921

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,000

loss can be a side effect and with

2922

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:44,080

continued use of the tea you can

2923

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,159

experience clear healthier younger

2924

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,560

looking skin increased energy and a

2925

02:01:53,189 --> 02:01:50,480

happier outlook on life so if you're

2926

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:53,199

tired of being tired get the life change

2927

02:01:59,189 --> 02:01:56,719

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2928

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:59,199

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2929

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:00,719

did

2930

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:04,159

road with limited data or wi-fi

2931

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:06,320

available you can still listen to every

2932

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:08,480

minute of fade to black by just calling

2933

02:02:16,870 --> 02:02:14,550

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2934

02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:16,880

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2935

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:19,599

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2936

02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:25,030

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2937

02:02:33,730 --> 02:02:27,360

phone anytime anywhere

2938

02:02:33,740 --> 02:02:38,470

[Music]

2939

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:40,310

you wanna know a secret

2940

02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:44,159

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2941

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:45,440

serious

2942

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:47,360

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

2943

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:49,040

instabrush

2944

02:02:57,589 --> 02:02:51,119

why fade to black

2945

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2946

02:03:06,930 --> 02:03:02,400

on the game changer radio network and

2947

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:06,940

kgra the global radio alliance

2948

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:20,639

[Music]

2949

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:22,960

welcome back fade to black it is

2950

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:26,000

thursday night it is fader night open

2951

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:28,400

lines all night long

2952

02:03:33,189 --> 02:03:31,520

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2953

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:33,199

five one

2954

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:37,440

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2955

02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:38,880

five one

2956

02:03:42,550 --> 02:03:40,719

and uh taking your calls all night long

2957

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,560

great calls all night tonight too as

2958

02:03:46,629 --> 02:03:44,960

well let's uh go straight back to the

2959

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,639

phones how you're live on fade to block

2960

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,560

who's calling

2961

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:50,400

jimmy what's going on brother it's cody

2962

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:52,480

from the bridgewater triangle

2963

02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:54,800

get out

2964

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:56,639

what is happening happy fate or night

2965

02:04:00,070 --> 02:03:58,239

i'm glad you're feeling better yeah i'm

2966

02:04:01,750 --> 02:04:00,080

feeling better cody what's on your mind

2967

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,760

tonight man

2968

02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:03,520

just want to make uh three quick points

2969

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:04,880

and then i'm going to hang up the phone

2970

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:07,360

and allow uh some of these other uh

2971

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:09,119

amazing guests to call in and share

2972

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:11,840

their stories uh first and foremost man

2973

02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:13,599

uh third blues brother all day with

2974

02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:15,840

those glasses on dude all day you

2975

02:04:20,070 --> 02:04:17,440

digging it all day

2976

02:04:22,830 --> 02:04:20,080

oh i'm digging it i am digging it

2977

02:04:25,510 --> 02:04:22,840

if you look at it if you look really

2978

02:04:28,070 --> 02:04:25,520

close that's a skull

2979

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:28,080

right there i'm pointing so yeah that's

2980

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:30,480

a skull let me let me see if i get any

2981

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:33,760

closer see that all right okay

2982

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:35,199

all right all right

2983

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,520

all right nice man all right second

2984

02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:39,920

point um just want to just share this

2985

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:42,320

out with everybody um

2986

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:43,760

just something my grandmother shared

2987

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:46,239

with me it's really helped me kind of

2988

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:49,119

focus my energies on a day to day

2989

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:50,960

um she used to be an alcoholic so she's

2990

02:04:54,510 --> 02:04:52,480

been doing aaa

2991

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:54,520

i think she'll be uh coming up to her

2992

02:05:00,229 --> 02:04:58,480

35-year chip i'm not mistaken wow

2993

02:05:01,990 --> 02:05:00,239

but anyhow

2994

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:02,000

yeah congratulations to her man what a

2995

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,599

tough tough tough woman right um

2996

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:07,280

but us you know she just tells me she

2997

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,800

goes you know she's like if you have one

2998

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:11,119

foot on yesterday and and and one foot

2999

02:05:14,629 --> 02:05:12,560

on tomorrow you're pissing all over

3000

02:05:16,070 --> 02:05:14,639

today she goes so just focus your

3001

02:05:17,669 --> 02:05:16,080

energies on today that's all you can

3002

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:17,679

worry about that's just something i

3003

02:05:20,629 --> 02:05:19,199

wanted to share with everybody you can't

3004

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:20,639

worry about the past because you can't

3005

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:22,400

change that and why worry about the

3006

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:23,840

future because you'll just dwell on it

3007

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,360

too much and

3008

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:27,440

you know you put yourself in a bad space

3009

02:05:31,510 --> 02:05:30,000

just wanted to share that and um

3010

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,520

the third point real quick and then i'm

3011

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:33,440

going to hang up jimmy um

3012

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:35,520

ashley eric if you're listening

3013

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:37,840

it's been a rough six months

3014

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:39,760

i know the feeling i know the pain of

3015

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,599

losing someone that close

3016

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:43,679

when you guys do have the time to make

3017

02:05:48,390 --> 02:05:45,840

the trip back home i know ohio's a

3018

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:48,400

little bit of a drive 14 hours but when

3019

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:50,159

you guys can make the trip

3020

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:51,520

sandy would love to give you guys a

3021

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:53,280

reading

3022

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:55,119

no charge of course

3023

02:05:58,229 --> 02:05:56,719

and uh would love to help you guys

3024

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:58,239

through your transition

3025

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,760

and that's really all i got to say jimmy

3026

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:01,679

i really appreciate you taking my call

3027

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:03,679

and um you have a great fader night and

3028

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,599

i will give you a call another time okay

3029

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:07,360

thank you so much cody

3030

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:08,480

and uh

3031

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,400

yeah absolutely the bridgewater triangle

3032

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:13,679

uh

3033

02:06:19,750 --> 02:06:17,599

is one of the most interesting spots

3034

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:19,760

in in the entire country

3035

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:23,599

and when i remember way back when we

3036

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:24,639

first

3037

02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:32,390

we had on uh the uh the directors and

3038

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,480

producers of the bridgewater triangle

3039

02:06:39,350 --> 02:06:37,040

still had the t-shirts and and the mugs

3040

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:39,360

but what went down

3041

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:42,239

in that triangle was crazy

3042

02:06:45,669 --> 02:06:44,719

there was every

3043

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,679

from

3044

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:47,760

ufo sightings to

3045

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:48,719

uh

3046

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,800

um also strange things with abductions

3047

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:56,480

and kids and

3048

02:07:03,109 --> 02:06:59,520

and all of that it was uh it was a

3049

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:03,119

pretty amazing story and the documentary

3050

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,880

is uh

3051
02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,480
if you ever get a chance uh the

3052
02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:08,159
bridgewater triangle go and check that

3053
02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,719
out because cody's mentioning it right

3054
02:07:12,800 --> 02:07:12,480
there and

3055
02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,810
uh

3056
02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:14,480
[Music]

3057
02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:16,480
not not too many people know about the

3058
02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,079
bridgewater triangle

3059
02:07:22,709 --> 02:07:19,920
and so go and check it out the

3060
02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:22,719
documentary is called the bridge water

3061
02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:24,159
triangle with that let's go back to the

3062
02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:25,599
phones hi you're live on fade to black

3063
02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,669

hey jenny yes

3064

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,520

oh this is bailey i'm calling from

3065

02:07:38,229 --> 02:07:35,599

alabama all right

3066

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:38,239

i want to share something with you i'm

3067

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,239

71 years old and i've done a lot of

3068

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:41,920

security guard work

3069

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:43,840

i go to work about nine o'clock at night

3070

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:45,520

while i was working

3071

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:47,199

and there's this one stretch of road in

3072

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:48,560

alabama

3073

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:49,760

that it's like

3074

02:07:54,069 --> 02:07:52,239

they must be

3075

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:54,079

crowded down as being nuts i've always

3076
02:07:57,589 --> 02:07:56,079
been kind of a believer but i had never

3077
02:07:58,629 --> 02:07:57,599
really seen

3078
02:07:59,910 --> 02:07:58,639
something

3079
02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:59,920
solid

3080
02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:00,719
but

3081
02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:02,560
i saw these

3082
02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:04,000
three lights and i thought it was just

3083
02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:06,639
guy that on an ultra light who lived not

3084
02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:08,320
far from there who had an ultralight

3085
02:08:13,030 --> 02:08:10,560
feel right and i said what's this idiot

3086
02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:13,040
doing out in an ultralight at night

3087
02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:15,760
right because it's about 9 30 at night

3088
02:08:20,229 --> 02:08:18,079

sure well it kept coming and i slowed

3089

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:20,239

down i never stopped

3090

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,400

and it went over me

3091

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:24,480

and there were these three lights and it

3092

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:26,320

was about the size it looked like about

3093

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:27,760

the size of a

3094

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,199

ultra light

3095

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:31,360

but there was no sound

3096

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:33,760

and it just it was about as high as two

3097

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:36,400

telephone poles above me and it went

3098

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,960

right on across me and just

3099

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,199

drifted off out of sight

3100

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:43,440

and at the same spot

3101

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:46,560

about four months before

3102

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,400

i had to slam on brakes from hitting

3103

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,719

what i thought was a dog

3104

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:52,800

but it was huge

3105

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:54,000

and uh

3106

02:08:57,830 --> 02:08:55,599

it had like a

3107

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,840

lion's mane

3108

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:59,599

but the red was kind of more like a dog

3109

02:09:02,390 --> 02:09:00,800

kind of like that

3110

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:02,400

thing you've seen on youtube where that

3111

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:04,719

guy dresses his dog up like a lion and

3112

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:07,360

scares people yeah yeah and they just he

3113

02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:10,159

was coming from the same direction

3114

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,520

as this

3115

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:13,679

triangular thing is

3116

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,480

but a month or so before and he just

3117

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,639

crossed the road and went on up from the

3118

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:20,480

fence on the other side just disappeared

3119

02:09:23,109 --> 02:09:21,760

to the south

3120

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:23,119

so i don't know if there's one place

3121

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:25,280

something's coming out of there or just

3122

02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,040

out that's where i

3123

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:29,199

my body shows to shut down and i went

3124

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:31,199

totally insane right right of course of

3125

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,239

course i i get that bailey

3126

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,320

well let me ask you to tell somebody

3127

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,159

well you're telling me right now so can

3128

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:40,000

i ask you a couple of questions bailey

3129

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,119

is that all right

3130

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:43,520

anything you want to ask me brother all

3131

02:09:47,750 --> 02:09:46,159

right when you uh you know what an ultra

3132

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:47,760

light looks like because your neighbors

3133

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:49,199

got one right

3134

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,520

so when there's lots of them there yeah

3135

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:53,599

when this went overhead you didn't did

3136

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:55,840

you see anybody underneath it

3137

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:58,239

you know a pilot no it was just

3138

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:01,199

it was just a sky nothing

3139

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:04,159

there but the sky dark black sky

3140

02:10:09,270 --> 02:10:06,800

we've three lights

3141

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:09,280

right right right now like

3142

02:10:13,750 --> 02:10:11,119

yeah you know what i'm saying underneath

3143

02:10:15,669 --> 02:10:13,760

the ultralight is where the pilot sits

3144

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:15,679

yeah no there was nothing there there

3145

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,599

was nothing there wow

3146

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:19,199

nothing there

3147

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:20,639

what do you think you said i told a

3148

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:22,400

couple of people i don't know i told a

3149

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:24,000

couple of people when i got to work what

3150

02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:26,239

i saw but they of course they they know

3151
02:10:29,910 --> 02:10:27,840
i'm craziest and then they thought i was

3152
02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:29,920
nuts right right all right so you went

3153
02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:32,239
from crazy to nuts

3154
02:10:36,709 --> 02:10:33,760
yeah

3155
02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:36,719
oh man well you had a that's a that's a

3156
02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,119
pretty uh pretty cool siding you've got

3157
02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,599
there and then to combine that with this

3158
02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:43,679
strange creature

3159
02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:45,760
sounds to me like they might be related

3160
02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:48,400
if it was in the same spot

3161
02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:51,520
and the crease the whatever it was

3162
02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,679
it was like twice the size of like a

3163
02:11:00,149 --> 02:10:57,840

i guess it was like a big saint bernard

3164

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:00,159

or something right and it never looked

3165

02:11:04,390 --> 02:11:01,679

at me and that just went on across the

3166

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,400

road went under the fence and was gone

3167

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,199

and uh it this all happened at the exact

3168

02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:08,800

same spot

3169

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,599

for this road and i i i know where it

3170

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:13,679

was and i know how to i can you know can

3171

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:14,880

coordinate it

3172

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,760

uh at about the same time of night

3173

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:19,840

because i was on my way to work you know

3174

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:21,840

had a schedule i had to keep why don't

3175

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:23,280

you go out there with a couple of

3176

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:25,040

friends at night and just kind of hang

3177

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:26,639

out

3178

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:33,199

250 miles from there now oh my god i

3179

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:36,000

live down on the gulf coast now uh

3180

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,440

on the fish river right and uh you know

3181

02:11:43,189 --> 02:11:41,760

this pascagoula is not too far away and

3182

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:43,199

that's where

3183

02:11:47,830 --> 02:11:46,159

they had that so-called adoption back

3184

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,840

years ago and then there's been a lot of

3185

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:49,440

stuff happening over

3186

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:53,119

the veer beach and florida and stuff

3187

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,880

yeah that's right i keep hoping i'll see

3188

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:56,560

something here you know

3189

02:12:02,629 --> 02:11:59,679

but it made no sound and the lights one

3190

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,639

let me ask you one thing what's that

3191

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:05,280

we have lights on airplanes

3192

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,159

for navigational purposes and so nobody

3193

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,159

else will collide with them in the sky

3194

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:12,560

at night right right

3195

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,360

what the heck does a martian want just

3196

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:17,920

refer to them as martian

3197

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,560

with lights all over this thing so

3198

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,639

you'll see

3199

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:24,560

well never made any sense to me if

3200

02:12:29,510 --> 02:12:25,920

they're trying to be

3201

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:29,520

they don't need the navigational lights

3202

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:32,400

my take this is my take with that uh

3203

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,360

bailey

3204

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:35,360

is that um

3205

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:38,560

maybe and and just go with this okay and

3206

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:42,000

just just consider this ponder this

3207

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:43,520

you know how

3208

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,800

uh

3209

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:46,000

truckers

3210

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:47,920

you know a big semi truck they don't

3211

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:50,079

need all those lights on it but they

3212

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:52,320

they make their trucks look cool

3213

02:12:55,830 --> 02:12:53,920

right they put on all that

3214

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:55,840

yeah vanity lights or on a harley

3215

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,239

davidson throw on some extra lights

3216

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:00,400

right because you want to look cool you

3217

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:02,960

want you know and just maybe look if

3218

02:13:06,629 --> 02:13:05,119

i've got some ultra cool

3219

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:06,639

starship

3220

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:08,000

man i'm going to want to light that

3221

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:09,599

thing up too

3222

02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:10,480

and

3223

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:12,079

that's

3224

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:14,000

you know what i mean well that means

3225

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:15,840

yeah but that means they must not be too

3226

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:17,760

different from us that's what i'm trying

3227

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:20,239

to say bailey why why would they be any

3228

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:21,840

different

3229

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,800

yeah you know and i'm being very very

3230

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:26,960

very serious here

3231

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,520

why why would we expect them to be

3232

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:32,079

flying around with nothing

3233

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:33,599

i mean that doesn't make any sense that

3234

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:36,159

makes less sense than the other argument

3235

02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:36,960

of

3236

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:38,960

why would they have lights

3237

02:13:44,229 --> 02:13:41,599

why wouldn't they

3238

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:44,239

this all happened in about the middle of

3239

02:13:46,390 --> 02:13:45,520

the state

3240

02:13:48,229 --> 02:13:46,400

uh

3241

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:48,239

i'm sure you've heard of auburn alabama

3242

02:13:52,229 --> 02:13:50,400

on the football team of course i i've

3243

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,239

been auburn sure

3244

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:54,239

yeah well it this happened not far from

3245

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:55,520

there but i'll tell you one more thing

3246

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:57,119

don't have related this now get out of

3247

02:14:01,990 --> 02:14:00,079

the way i get sick of listening to

3248

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:02,000

alabama football

3249

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:03,920

games and auburn and they're fighting

3250

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,320

amongst each other and i drove a big

3251

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:08,880

truck for a while i was out in uh

3252

02:14:13,750 --> 02:14:11,520

washington state and i went over to

3253

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:13,760

seattle and they had one truck stop

3254

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:14,560

there

3255

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,119

that you could get into and uh

3256

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:18,719

i get out

3257

02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:19,679

and i'm

3258

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:22,239

starting into the uh

3259

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:23,280

restaurant

3260

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:25,199

and i hear these two guys

3261

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:28,719

arguing over the alabama auburn game

3262

02:14:33,750 --> 02:14:30,960

i said damn you can't get away from me

3263

02:14:37,189 --> 02:14:33,760

you can't get away from it hey bailey

3264

02:14:39,109 --> 02:14:37,199

get away from it don't be a stranger man

3265

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:39,119

i appreciate you all right yeah thank

3266

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:41,760

you so much bailey behave okay

3267

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:44,320

all right take it easy yeah you too

3268

02:14:48,720 --> 02:14:46,719

that's a great phone call right there

3269

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:48,730

you can't get away from it

3270

02:14:55,430 --> 02:14:51,840

[Laughter]

3271

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:55,440

auburn auburn auburn football uh college

3272

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:57,440

football in general man but that's

3273

02:15:02,870 --> 02:15:00,639

that's a big audience and uh somebody

3274

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:02,880

just said dothan alabama i've been to

3275

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,040

dolphin i've been to delton alabama

3276

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:07,040

that's right right in the panhandle

3277

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:09,040

right across the state line from florida

3278

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:10,159

um

3279

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:12,159

but yeah no you're not gonna get away

3280

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,280

from it

3281

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:15,920

it doesn't matter yeah uh bailey if

3282

02:15:19,830 --> 02:15:18,000

you're still listening

3283

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:19,840

if uh

3284

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:22,960

let's say you're from

3285

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:24,239

fayetteville

3286

02:15:26,709 --> 02:15:25,760

razorbacks

3287

02:15:31,430 --> 02:15:26,719

or

3288

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:31,440

it doesn't matter you know you're going

3289

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:33,599

to walk into a truck stop no matter what

3290

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:34,480

and you're going to hear somebody

3291

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:35,599

talking about

3292

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,880

notre dame

3293

02:15:41,430 --> 02:15:39,040

man i can't get away from this stuff

3294

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:41,440

it's just the way that it is let's go

3295

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,880

back to the phones hi you're live on

3296

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:45,520

fade to black who's calling

3297

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,840

mr jimmy church how are you uh who's

3298

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,599

this

3299

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:51,520

frank sinatra

3300

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:52,719

frank

3301
02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:58,000
what are you doing on fade to black he

3302
02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:59,599
said hey man i'm a fan of the show i

3303
02:16:03,270 --> 02:16:00,880
said all right

3304
02:16:05,589 --> 02:16:03,280
frank is calling in to fade to black

3305
02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:05,599
i knew it i knew it see i feel like

3306
02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:08,400
somebody i feel like somebody frank is

3307
02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:10,000
calling in

3308
02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,960
oh

3309
02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:12,239
man okay

3310
02:16:30,229 --> 02:16:15,280
prove it that it's frank sing my way

3311
02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:31,669
mr jimmy church how are you feeling

3312
02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:34,319
today i'm doing good man how are you

3313
02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:36,319

i'm doing right this is scottie yes i

3314

02:16:39,030 --> 02:16:38,080

know

3315

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,040

jimmy

3316

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,359

i wanted to ask you a question um

3317

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,719

there was something that was on the

3318

02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:44,719

twitter the other day and it was going

3319

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:46,000

on for the next two days do you know a

3320

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:47,760

guy named randall turner

3321

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:49,920

nope

3322

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:54,240

he claims that he was with mk ultra and

3323

02:16:58,629 --> 02:16:56,479

he's the one who filmed

3324

02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:58,639

the skinny bob

3325

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:01,679

now every time i see that video skinny

3326

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,960

bob i'm a little perplexed it looks real

3327

02:17:10,150 --> 02:17:07,200

is it fake or is it real jimmy

3328

02:17:15,589 --> 02:17:12,230

the black and white yeah i know i know i

3329

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:15,599

know the first time that i saw it um i

3330

02:17:20,629 --> 02:17:18,719

thought wow that that that looks

3331

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:20,639

pretty cool

3332

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:24,880

okay now and all you know since then

3333

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:25,679

uh

3334

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,280

you know i

3335

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:30,000

i would like to think that it's real

3336

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,359

um it's a very very high quality uh

3337

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:35,679

special effects set of footage

3338

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,719

um and that's that's my take on it so

3339

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:40,880

i've never heard of this guy

3340

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,120

but if he's the one that filmed it then

3341

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:44,960

he's got some other evidence to back

3342

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:47,200

that up to go along beside it

3343

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:50,160

uh not just his word um so let's hope

3344

02:17:53,589 --> 02:17:52,080

that he does right i

3345

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:53,599

you know i don't know i don't know it's

3346

02:18:02,549 --> 02:17:54,319

a

3347

02:18:06,709 --> 02:18:02,559

looks

3348

02:18:08,150 --> 02:18:06,719

like film

3349

02:18:10,309 --> 02:18:08,160

right it looks like it was shot on film

3350

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,319

not videotape it could be black and

3351

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:12,719

white videotape but it looks like it was

3352

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,240

shot on film

3353

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:16,479

it certainly looks real but this is this

3354

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:18,319

is the other thing

3355

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:20,719

that complicates that piece of footage

3356

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:23,519

it's also been claimed over the years

3357

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:26,479

that it was shot by the kgb and it's

3358

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:28,080

russian footage

3359

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:29,439

right yeah

3360

02:18:33,589 --> 02:18:30,240

so

3361

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,599

um

3362

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:36,719

uh i believe that there was also claims

3363

02:18:44,150 --> 02:18:40,080

that it was shot in brazil

3364

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:44,160

um and that it was a brazilian uh event

3365

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:46,639

so i don't you know i don't know i don't

3366

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,160

know

3367

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:51,040

yeah he claims edmonds air force base or

3368

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:52,960

may or edwards air force base or maybe

3369

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:56,080

area 51 but when you look at that video

3370

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:58,639

the blinking of the eyelids the movement

3371

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,120

of the body it doesn't look robotic no

3372

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,359

no no no no it looks uh looks pretty

3373

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:05,200

cool looks pretty cool

3374

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:09,200

you know i i i i remember uh

3375

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:11,280

somebody just posted robert dean thought

3376

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:12,960

it was legit i think a lot of people

3377

02:19:15,990 --> 02:19:14,399

thought it was legit and the first time

3378

02:19:17,910 --> 02:19:16,000

that i saw it

3379

02:19:20,870 --> 02:19:17,920

i would say that i thought it was legit

3380

02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:20,880

but then somebody else told me

3381

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:23,840

or or maybe i read this uh this was a

3382

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:26,479

long long time ago

3383

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,870

that's it you know and i thought wow

3384

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:36,559

well then i went back and looked at it

3385

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:37,519

again

3386

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,679

and then you can kind of get the

3387

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:41,280

puppeteering

3388

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:44,319

vibe from it i could be wrong you know i

3389

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:45,760

you know i wasn't there i don't know

3390

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:47,519

that blinking at the eyeball where he

3391

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:49,439

blinks his eye and he moves his head i

3392

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,680

know it's so it looks so real jimmy it's

3393

02:19:55,750 --> 02:19:54,319

so real it does it does it it's a fun

3394

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:55,760

piece of footage

3395

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:58,399

it's a fun footage you know look when it

3396

02:20:03,030 --> 02:20:00,640

comes to stuff like that

3397

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:03,040

if it's too good to be true

3398

02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:06,080

right if it's just too good to be true

3399

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:07,520

uh

3400

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:09,840

i i go with that because there would be

3401
02:20:13,590 --> 02:20:12,560
something else to go along with that

3402
02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:13,600
footage

3403
02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,359
you know and if you're claiming to be

3404
02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:17,120
the cameraman i don't know who this guy

3405
02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:19,040
is i've never heard his name before but

3406
02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,040
if you're claiming to be the cameraman

3407
02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,520
then you better have a whole pile of

3408
02:20:27,910 --> 02:20:25,439
stuff to go along with it

3409
02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:27,920
right right right right all of all of

3410
02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:29,680
your paperwork

3411
02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:31,920
you've got photographs of you and your

3412
02:20:36,870 --> 02:20:34,960
buddies on the base you know uh drinking

3413
02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:36,880

games you got all of that stuff and you

3414

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:39,359

got all of your friends and names and

3415

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:41,439

places you know to drop

3416

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:42,240

so

3417

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:47,439

hard to tell with now all this uh

3418

02:20:51,349 --> 02:20:49,439

this this fake camera and stuff the

3419

02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:51,359

camera stuff going out and everything

3420

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,960

and it's becoming more um

3421

02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:56,560

difficult to tell what's truth and

3422

02:21:01,030 --> 02:20:58,479

what's reality yeah and what's fake

3423

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:01,040

what's reality and so then you step back

3424

02:21:04,630 --> 02:21:02,399

and then

3425

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:04,640

i i saw you at the conscious life expo

3426

02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:06,800

and i would go up and and

3427

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:08,319

and

3428

02:21:11,190 --> 02:21:09,600

george nori he's like a very

3429

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:11,200

approachable person i was very stunned

3430

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:13,120

how nice he was

3431

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:14,160

but uh

3432

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,439

i told him i told him to be nice to you

3433

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:22,389

yeah but but seeing the people on stage

3434

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:24,080

and you can see these people doing the

3435

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:25,439

hippie stuff

3436

02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:27,520

and the the movements and stuff and i

3437

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:28,880

started thinking you know what

3438

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:30,000

what

3439

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,439

is it just

3440

02:21:36,630 --> 02:21:33,600

i got confused with all of that i'm

3441

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,640

looking for reality strict reality of

3442

02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:38,960

where we're going i'm not looking for

3443

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:41,280

the the dancing and stuff i want to know

3444

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:43,439

what the hell is going on here and your

3445

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,880

three questions

3446

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:46,720

who are we where we come from and where

3447

02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:48,640

are we going yeah please tell me i just

3448

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:50,240

want to know the answers for all of that

3449

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:52,720

i get that but i did do a pretty good

3450

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:54,960

rendition of bohemian rhapsody you have

3451
02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:57,040
to admit you did

3452
02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:02,630
thank you for the phone call man and i'm

3453
02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:04,560
gonna keep my eye on twitter whoever

3454
02:22:08,710 --> 02:22:06,640
what's this guy's name again

3455
02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:08,720
his name is randall turner and he's got

3456
02:22:12,550 --> 02:22:10,479
pictures of him

3457
02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:12,560
uh he said he was in that assassination

3458
02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:14,479
on their ronald reagan attempt it's got

3459
02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:17,040
him on the sidewalk laying flat

3460
02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:18,640
and it's incredible i don't know why he

3461
02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,399
started coming after me but we've had

3462
02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:22,479
this conversation going back and forth

3463
02:22:26,389 --> 02:22:23,840

on the twitter but

3464

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:26,399

he said that he's with mk ultra and he

3465

02:22:32,230 --> 02:22:29,520

actually filmed that footage

3466

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:32,240

and uh i'm stunned so why that's why i

3467

02:22:35,670 --> 02:22:34,080

called you about this tonight so he was

3468

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:35,680

at the right place at the right time a

3469

02:22:40,150 --> 02:22:38,319

couple of times so there you go

3470

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:40,160

yeah i don't know brother

3471

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:41,840

i'll talk to you scott thank you so much

3472

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:43,120

my friend

3473

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,720

yeah peace out my brother take care

3474

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:46,800

peace out man it was great hanging out

3475

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:50,080

with scott uh this weekend and uh it was

3476

02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:52,240

a pretty funny because uh scout was

3477

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:54,880

sitting uh next to george and i were

3478

02:22:59,910 --> 02:22:56,080

standing

3479

02:23:01,830 --> 02:22:59,920

uh uh for the um uh what did they call

3480

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:01,840

the expo's got talent

3481

02:23:05,910 --> 02:23:03,600

and and george just started talking to

3482

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:07,429

okay

3483

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:09,520

all right that was pretty funny to watch

3484

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:10,960

that go down all right let's go back to

3485

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,960

the phone feel about the reverb whoa

3486

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:15,280

whoa whoa you're live

3487

02:23:19,110 --> 02:23:17,680

you're live sorry i'm sorry

3488

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:19,120

you're live i'm sorry

3489

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:21,520

oh i'm sorry yeah well you just popped

3490

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:24,800

on the line there well it's my job

3491

02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:26,399

but i didn't get a greeting uh hello

3492

02:23:29,830 --> 02:23:28,000

jimmy thanks for having me yeah i

3493

02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:29,840

appreciate it who's this

3494

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:32,880

this is jd hey jd i'm the first time

3495

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,359

caller long time listener

3496

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,720

uh

3497

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,160

but i'm not sure what you guys are

3498

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:40,319

trying to talk about tonight but

3499

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,319

i'm in sonoma county where these massive

3500

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,640

floods are going on

3501
02:23:49,190 --> 02:23:46,720
and i just came from paradise where

3502
02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:49,200
there was massive fires

3503
02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,720
and

3504
02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,800
i was wondering if you guys could have a

3505
02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:54,560
little more um

3506
02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,479
intake about

3507
02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:58,479
these so-called satellites that they

3508
02:24:02,870 --> 02:24:00,640
supposedly took down

3509
02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:02,880
that were controlling the weather

3510
02:24:07,270 --> 02:24:05,359
and how much validity you know

3511
02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:07,280
that actually has

3512
02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:09,760
i have i you know look i hear the same

3513
02:24:15,990 --> 02:24:14,560

stories you do uh with that and then

3514

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:16,000

you know i don't know

3515

02:24:18,870 --> 02:24:18,000

i don't know i like you know you know

3516

02:24:23,830 --> 02:24:18,880

it's a

3517

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:23,840

about one two

3518

02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,880

that it's actually occurring but three

3519

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:28,399

if you are

3520

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:31,280

going to take a country down

3521

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:33,760

if you really want to freak out a

3522

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:36,000

country mess with their weather

3523

02:24:39,670 --> 02:24:38,080

let them go through a drought let them

3524

02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:39,680

have tornadoes let them have an

3525

02:24:43,990 --> 02:24:42,000

earthquake how about some forest fires

3526
02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:44,000
and if you control the weather then you

3527
02:24:48,870 --> 02:24:45,840
control the game

3528
02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:48,880
so if i would think that there is

3529
02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:51,439
definite science and

3530
02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:54,640
and and work going in the direction of

3531
02:24:58,870 --> 02:24:56,800
weather manipulation of course there is

3532
02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:58,880
there has to be absolutely i mean every

3533
02:25:01,910 --> 02:25:00,319
listener that you have knows about

3534
02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:01,920
chemtrails we don't even have to go into

3535
02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:04,640
that subject well right here right here

3536
02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,080
where we live in burbank uh there is six

3537
02:25:13,270 --> 02:25:11,040
cloud seeding stations and this was you

3538
02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:13,280

know in the news here where they put

3539

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:14,800

them in the foothills when we were going

3540

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:16,399

through this drought and they did it

3541

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:17,760

four years ago

3542

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:20,399

and so yeah they're causing rain here in

3543

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:22,560

the valley and now it's rained here

3544

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:24,880

every day for the last two months

3545

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:25,920

yeah

3546

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:28,479

and i was watching something online uh

3547

02:25:30,950 --> 02:25:29,520

david

3548

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:30,960

said it was the first time he'd ever

3549

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:33,359

seen a snow in l.a

3550

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:35,920

the other day oh i've i've made snowmen

3551
02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:36,840
here

3552
02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,280
before no i haven't i've oh yeah yeah it

3553
02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:41,760
snows here uh quite yeah yeah it snows

3554
02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,120
here quite a bit but

3555
02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:45,920
um yeah weather manipulation

3556
02:25:48,870 --> 02:25:47,200
yeah you guys are down in southern

3557
02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,880
california you're not too far from where

3558
02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,880
i am so you are experiencing a lot of

3559
02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:52,800
the same things i'm talking about yeah

3560
02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:54,960
it's uh it's it's been raining here like

3561
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,600
i said uh every day for the last uh two

3562
02:26:02,710 --> 02:25:59,520
months and i've been in southern

3563
02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:02,720

california for 35 years and it's never

3564

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:04,720

ever ever done this i've been through

3565

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,800

enough droughts been through enough

3566

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:08,880

droughts here in southern california i

3567

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:10,560

know what it's like to never have rain

3568

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,960

year after year after year and then

3569

02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,720

suddenly to have rain every day for two

3570

02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:16,880

months yeah it feels a little funky it

3571

02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:18,560

seems like everybody here is in a in a

3572

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,560

state of panic

3573

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,800

and i mean people are losing their minds

3574

02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,399

there's trees falling over all over the

3575

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:25,840

place yep

3576

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:28,240

whole towns are flooded and can't even

3577

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:30,399

get out of their front yard

3578

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,000

yeah it's the same thing here it's the

3579

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:34,080

same thing here it's a you know and we

3580

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:35,680

don't know what to do with ourselves

3581

02:26:40,710 --> 02:26:38,080

when it starts raining because it's dry

3582

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:40,720

all the time and then when it starts to

3583

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:43,600

rain all of that oil comes up so all of

3584

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,000

the streets are like you know ice

3585

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:48,080

so nobody knows how to drive suddenly

3586

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,560

everybody forgets how to drive and and

3587

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:52,800

all of those dry tree branches and dry

3588

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,880

trees all of that stuff and pump yeah

3589

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,640

it's crazy and then of course yeah my

3590

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,560

recommendation that's just the final

3591

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:00,479

afterthought is definitely take care of

3592

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:03,920

your trees and your driveway and clean

3593

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:06,240

your gutters out you know that's exactly

3594

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:07,280

yeah

3595

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,200

some basic things to do

3596

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,280

to help out you know

3597

02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:14,000

yeah that's right hey

3598

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:15,439

thank you jimmy i won't take up too much

3599

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:16,800

of your time because i want to hear what

3600

02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:18,720

your other callers have to say but i

3601

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:19,760

really appreciate it and you have a

3602

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:21,920

wonderful night yeah you too jd enjoy

3603

02:27:25,030 --> 02:27:23,760

the rest of your weekend thank you so

3604

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:25,040

much and

3605

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:27,520

yeah he's absolutely right there

3606

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:30,800

um take care of the trees and the brush

3607

02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:33,840

and the stuff around your house

3608

02:27:38,230 --> 02:27:35,840

you've got to do that

3609

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:38,240

no matter where you live because when

3610

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,800

this stuff breaks off it breaks off big

3611

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:42,720

this is fade to black i'm murals jimmy

3612

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:45,600

church it's thursday night it is fader

3613

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,840

night we got one more segment of uh

3614

02:27:53,140 --> 02:27:50,479

phone calls left if you're on hold stay

3615

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:53,150

right there i will get to you next

3616

02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:59,270

five one 747-228-2051 four seven

3617

02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:01,520

two two eight two zero five one this is

3618

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:02,880

fade to black

3619

02:28:09,220 --> 02:28:04,160

i'll be right back after this short

3620

02:28:09,230 --> 02:28:23,670

[Music]

3621

02:28:28,870 --> 02:28:26,070

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3622

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:28,880

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3623

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:35,750

despite popular opinion

3624

02:28:45,670 --> 02:28:40,080

reading a book will not make you smarter

3625

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:49,590

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3626
02:28:53,910 --> 02:28:51,520
year we've experienced more than our

3627
02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:53,920
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3628
02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:56,240
to black and last month i decided to

3629
02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,240
make sure my family does not have to

3630
02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:00,720
worry about food should we get caught in

3631
02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:03,840
a real emergency situation introducing

3632
02:29:08,070 --> 02:29:06,240
humana a healthy storable product that

3633
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,080
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3634
02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:09,920
it every day instead of just during

3635
02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:12,319
those times of duress all new mana

3636
02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:14,640
products have a 25 year shelf life are

3637
02:29:20,469 --> 02:29:17,920
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3638
02:29:22,389 --> 02:29:20,479

are made in america with the new mana

3639

02:29:23,990 --> 02:29:22,399

pack in your home you'll be able to

3640

02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:24,000

sleep at night knowing that you've

3641

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:25,760

protected your family

3642

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:28,560

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3643

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,280

it now you can too just click on the new

3644

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:33,600

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3645

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,840

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3646

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:38,160

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3647

02:29:43,750 --> 02:29:40,640

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3648

02:29:45,510 --> 02:29:43,760

seriously go beckley tappy

3649

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:45,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3650

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:48,319

and i take life change t supplements

3651
02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:51,840
every single day it's what i do click on

3652
02:30:01,830 --> 02:29:59,190
when you take the beans from central

3653
02:30:04,230 --> 02:30:01,840
america with dashes of indonesian and

3654
02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:04,240
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3655
02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:07,439
dark side of fade to black you create

3656
02:30:13,590 --> 02:30:10,800
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3657
02:30:16,710 --> 02:30:13,600
the fade to black blend from river moon

3658
02:30:19,190 --> 02:30:16,720
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3659
02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:19,200
customized roast was created for the

3660
02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:21,760
love of fade to black

3661
02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,399
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3662
02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:26,960
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3663
02:30:33,510 --> 02:30:30,560

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3664

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:33,520

coffee doc deep with distinct

3665

02:30:38,550 --> 02:30:35,760

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3666

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:38,560

like the bunker leaning further into the

3667

02:30:44,230 --> 02:30:41,120

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3668

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:44,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

3669

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,399

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3670

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:49,280

and use the promo code f2b blend for

3671

02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:52,240

fifteen percent off of your order today

3672

02:30:57,349 --> 02:30:54,880

go back lee tappy

3673

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:57,359

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3674

02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:59,359

health right now why you ask because of

3675

02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:01,920

what it does for the body unfortunately

3676

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:03,680

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3677

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,680

you know there's reasons do your due

3678

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:07,920

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3679

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:10,399

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3680

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:12,640

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3681

02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:14,800

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3682

02:31:18,349 --> 02:31:17,520

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3683

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,359

and

3684

02:31:22,750 --> 02:31:20,880

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3685

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:22,760

oil dot com that's

3686

02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:24,399

ancientlifeoil.com

3687

02:31:29,110 --> 02:31:26,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3688

02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:29,120

and my family is safe because of new

3689

02:31:34,070 --> 02:31:32,000

mana emergency food storage

3690

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,080

just go to the numana banner at

3691

02:31:40,150 --> 02:31:36,319

jimmychurchradio.com

3692

02:31:42,309 --> 02:31:40,160

promo code jimmy10

3693

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:42,319

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3694

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:44,640

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3695

02:31:49,590 --> 02:31:47,840

radio app from talk stream live

3696

02:31:52,389 --> 02:31:49,600

you'll find a great selection of talk

3697

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:52,399

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3698

02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:55,040

phenomena and much more download the

3699

02:31:59,349 --> 02:31:57,359

paranormal radio app now and start

3700

02:32:01,590 --> 02:31:59,359

listening to the very best in paranormal

3701
02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:01,600
talk entertainment including the network

3702
02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:03,359
you're listening to right now the

3703
02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:06,560
paranormal radio app free in google play

3704
02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:19,750
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3705
02:32:29,040 --> 02:32:35,200
this is kjccr jimmychurchradio.com

3706
02:32:35,210 --> 02:32:49,190
[Music]

3707
02:32:52,710 --> 02:32:50,950
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3708
02:32:54,389 --> 02:32:52,720
here jimmy church thursday night fader

3709
02:32:56,300 --> 02:32:54,399
night

3710
02:33:00,710 --> 02:32:56,310
747-228-2051

3711
02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:03,750
oh man i hate it when we get to the last

3712
02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,240
segment of the night on fader night

3713
02:33:10,309 --> 02:33:08,720

because i never wanted to end i i really

3714

02:33:13,110 --> 02:33:10,319

don't go back to the phones hi you're

3715

02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:13,120

live on fade to black who's calling

3716

02:33:17,510 --> 02:33:15,280

hey jimmy this is mike from vegas hey

3717

02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:17,520

mike from vegas how are you

3718

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:19,520

i'm great it's so cool to talk to you

3719

02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:20,880

hey so i'm going to tell you a quick

3720

02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:22,000

story and then i want to ask your

3721

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:24,560

opinion about something when i was like

3722

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:26,160

eight years old

3723

02:33:30,309 --> 02:33:28,240

i was walking down the hall of my

3724

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:30,319

elementary school

3725

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,840

and

3726

02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:33,439

it's not even something i was thinking

3727

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,080

about but all of a sudden i had this

3728

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:37,840

weird kind of

3729

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:39,439

knowing

3730

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:42,319

that everything in the whole world and

3731

02:33:45,590 --> 02:33:43,680

all the people and everything were

3732

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:45,600

connected and it was weird because i

3733

02:33:48,710 --> 02:33:47,439

wasn't thinking it and it's not the kind

3734

02:33:50,950 --> 02:33:48,720

of thing that an eight-year-old thinks

3735

02:33:51,910 --> 02:33:50,960

about anyway it was just something like

3736

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:51,920

i knew

3737

02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:53,680

just in the core of my

3738

02:33:58,870 --> 02:33:56,399

being and then it just went away

3739

02:34:01,110 --> 02:33:58,880

and i don't remember what it was that i

3740

02:34:02,469 --> 02:34:01,120

knew i just remembered that i knew it

3741

02:34:03,670 --> 02:34:02,479

that makes sense

3742

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:03,680

well it

3743

02:34:07,830 --> 02:34:05,280

i yeah

3744

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:07,840

it does i mean at that age of eight

3745

02:34:10,950 --> 02:34:09,520

that's pretty uh it's pretty

3746

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:10,960

extraordinary

3747

02:34:14,830 --> 02:34:12,479

that's why i'm saying it was so bizarre

3748

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:14,840

because i've never recaptured that

3749

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:17,439

knowing i just remember that i did know

3750

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:19,520

it but i've never recaptured that right

3751

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,240

so i've kind of spent my life going in

3752

02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:24,640

and out of being you know one time my

3753

02:34:28,230 --> 02:34:26,080

friends used to call me moonbeam and

3754

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,240

then i i kind of my demons get the

3755

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:30,640

better of me and whatnot and but i sort

3756

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:33,520

of started back on my journey i would

3757

02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:36,000

say like four or five years ago

3758

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,479

and i have moments of like real

3759

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:42,720

i don't know bliss or connection or

3760

02:34:46,630 --> 02:34:44,880

whatever and i listen to you and i

3761

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,640

listen to some of your guests who are

3762

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:48,240

like so

3763

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:51,280

enlightened and like well i can't even

3764

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:53,120

like those guys are they're just out of

3765

02:34:57,030 --> 02:34:55,280

my league but you're so cool because

3766

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:57,040

you're kind of like in both leagues like

3767

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:59,600

you you hang with those guys but you're

3768

02:35:03,270 --> 02:35:01,680

kind of like one of us so it's like you

3769

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:03,280

know i feel like i can connect you as

3770

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:05,120

well right but

3771

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:07,520

i get i you know i have times when i

3772

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:09,040

feel like i'm so

3773

02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:11,200

i'm doing so well and then i'll just be

3774

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:12,960

hanging around and i'll see people and

3775

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,080

i'll i'll get into this like horrible

3776

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:18,080

judgment or

3777

02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:19,359

like i'm setting up little

3778

02:35:23,270 --> 02:35:21,840

confrontations i'm like what where does

3779

02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:23,280

how are you

3780

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:25,040

get to the point where this is just not

3781

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:29,429

yeah

3782

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,750

i that's uh

3783

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:35,760

you're at the point of uh

3784

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:38,640

of of all of this where those questions

3785

02:35:42,309 --> 02:35:41,120

are are so simple but they're the most

3786

02:35:44,550 --> 02:35:42,319

important

3787

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,560

you know because it takes it takes a few

3788

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:47,040

things to happen to understand

3789

02:35:52,150 --> 02:35:50,319

uh first and foremost that life isn't

3790

02:35:54,070 --> 02:35:52,160

just about

3791

02:35:55,670 --> 02:35:54,080

you know living and dying and then it's

3792

02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:55,680

all over with and there's nothing else

3793

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:57,840

to life or there's nothing else out

3794

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:58,720

there

3795

02:36:04,469 --> 02:35:59,520

that

3796

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:04,479

life is is more interesting and there's

3797

02:36:08,469 --> 02:36:06,080

things out there to discover once you

3798

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:08,479

get to that point then you start asking

3799

02:36:12,710 --> 02:36:10,640

these other questions the other bigger

3800

02:36:15,590 --> 02:36:12,720

questions and that's where you are right

3801
02:36:18,070 --> 02:36:15,600
now but that's a good place to be

3802
02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:18,080
you know it is like but it's like i know

3803
02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:20,560
better and then i catch myself i'm like

3804
02:36:24,230 --> 02:36:22,800
you know better than that why does this

3805
02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,240
like how do you

3806
02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,800
step beyond that to where it's just not

3807
02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,640
your natural inclination or something

3808
02:36:33,190 --> 02:36:31,120
that you fall back into right

3809
02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:33,200
right right right and i guess what i'm

3810
02:36:37,910 --> 02:36:35,359
saying because this is how i deal with

3811
02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:37,920
it is i

3812
02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:39,840
you know i accept it

3813
02:36:49,349 --> 02:36:47,040

i don't when i hear other people uh

3814

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,359

share their experiences i'm okay with

3815

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:51,600

that because i know that i've had some

3816

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,600

pretty crazy things you know happen in

3817

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:55,600

my life that i know

3818

02:36:59,990 --> 02:36:57,600

that things are not simple

3819

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:00,000

and and that's that's where i come at it

3820

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,120

from so i've i've accepted it does that

3821

02:37:06,790 --> 02:37:05,359

make sense you know i've i'm okay with

3822

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:06,800

it

3823

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:08,399

yeah yeah i mean i guess you're kind of

3824

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:10,080

just saying don't beat myself up and

3825

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:12,880

just walk the path right right no that's

3826

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:15,439

exactly that's exactly what i'm saying

3827

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:16,880

and it's just frustrating when you know

3828

02:37:20,309 --> 02:37:18,800

that you know better and you still keep

3829

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:20,319

catching yourself being a certain like

3830

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:22,479

god i know i'm better than that but

3831

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:24,800

yeah all right so it's just

3832

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,800

all right i appreciate that because like

3833

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:28,880

i say i feel like you're you're one of

3834

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:30,960

you're like one of those like ascendant

3835

02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:32,560

guys but you're also one of us you know

3836

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:34,160

you talk about drinking

3837

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:36,640

the mexican cokes at the taco joint you

3838

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:38,319

know and that's right that's right

3839

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:40,000

that's like you're totally one of us you

3840

02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:41,680

get it but you're uh you're at that

3841

02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:43,600

other place too so that's you're like

3842

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:45,200

the perfect person to have yeah all

3843

02:37:51,190 --> 02:37:48,399

right thanks jimmy hey hey hey mike

3844

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:51,200

behave behave and be well now go figure

3845

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:52,720

thank you as well now go figure

3846

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:54,960

something out

3847

02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:56,479

all right i'll do my best have a good

3848

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:59,040

night i'll talk to you great phone call

3849

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:01,200

and that's yeah

3850

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:04,319

he uh brings up uh probably the the best

3851

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:05,600

point of all

3852

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:07,120

in that

3853

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:10,319

okay yeah i'm i'm one of you okay so

3854

02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:13,200

yeah let's let's check that off but

3855

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:16,160

uh more importantly is that once you get

3856

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:17,920

to the point where you know that there's

3857

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,240

something strange going on and i don't

3858

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:22,160

know what it is when when you have

3859

02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:24,640

something like the mandela effect or you

3860

02:38:30,070 --> 02:38:27,040

see something strange in the sky or you

3861

02:38:31,349 --> 02:38:30,080

see a big foot print in in the dirt or

3862

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,359

the snow

3863

02:38:36,550 --> 02:38:34,080

and and suddenly you know you witness an

3864

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:36,560

orb or you see some kind of being in

3865

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:38,479

your house whether it's a ghost or

3866

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:39,840

something else

3867

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:41,760

once something like that happens with

3868

02:38:45,590 --> 02:38:42,800

you

3869

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:45,600

that's it and then everything that

3870

02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,240

everybody is talking about is is quite

3871

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:50,160

possibly real

3872

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:53,359

and that's a good place to be in

3873

02:38:57,349 --> 02:38:54,399

one of the

3874

02:38:59,190 --> 02:38:57,359

worst places to be in the worst

3875

02:39:01,590 --> 02:38:59,200

is somebody that is just getting up in

3876

02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:01,600

the morning and driving to work

3877

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:03,920

and hating their job

3878

02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:05,840

and going through the day and then

3879

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:08,479

turning around and driving home having

3880

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:11,120

dinner watching the news

3881

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:13,680

and then a couple of tv shows and then

3882

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:15,760

going to bed and not thinking about any

3883

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,200

of this stuff

3884

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:19,520

i'm thinking about are we alone in the

3885

02:39:23,110 --> 02:39:20,880

universe

3886

02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:23,120

right not thinking about these things

3887

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:24,960

because ah

3888

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:27,120

you know that's it life is just about

3889

02:39:30,389 --> 02:39:28,960

paying my rent my mortgage and my

3890

02:39:32,870 --> 02:39:30,399

insurance and

3891

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:32,880

getting another car and getting a bigger

3892

02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:34,960

house and that's all that there is to

3893

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:35,840

life

3894

02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:37,359

that sucks

3895

02:39:42,070 --> 02:39:40,640

that's boring that's boring all right

3896

02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:42,080

let's go back to the phones how you live

3897

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,200

on faded black who's calling

3898

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:47,280

hello mr jimmy church what are you doing

3899

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:54,070

how you doing it's been a long

3900

02:40:01,750 --> 02:39:59,270

how are you brother you know i'm always

3901
02:40:02,710 --> 02:40:01,760
listening bro well i know you are i know

3902
02:40:04,389 --> 02:40:02,720
you are

3903
02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:04,399
so how's things man how was your new

3904
02:40:07,510 --> 02:40:06,160
years

3905
02:40:09,910 --> 02:40:07,520
it was great great i had a great

3906
02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:09,920
christmas um you know family was all you

3907
02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:12,720
know no drama for christmas and happy

3908
02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,520
new years and stuff and just had a

3909
02:40:18,870 --> 02:40:17,359
had a wonderful experience to the new

3910
02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:18,880
year you know

3911
02:40:25,030 --> 02:40:22,950
you know twitter's about to light up

3912
02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,040
it's steve oh yeah

3913
02:40:30,070 --> 02:40:27,840

it's steve

3914

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,080

so uh i want to congratulate you on you

3915

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:32,640

know your 1 000 show jimmy that was

3916

02:40:37,510 --> 02:40:35,439

something i tried to get on but you know

3917

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:37,520

weren't able to but you know that's a

3918

02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:40,399

that's an accomplishment yeah i was uh

3919

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:43,040

back and uh i remember the very first

3920

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:45,600

show that i listened to you um it was dr

3921

02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:47,359

jeffrey melvin was on talking about

3922

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:50,560

bigfoot and i think it was the 13th show

3923

02:40:55,270 --> 02:40:52,800

oh man that's so long and i was hooked

3924

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:55,280

from ever since so you know i

3925

02:40:58,990 --> 02:40:56,240

i've

3926

02:41:04,710 --> 02:40:59,000

you know listened to roughly

3927

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,309

yeah i mean i would miss one here and

3928

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:08,479

there but i would still always you know

3929

02:41:12,309 --> 02:41:10,319

catch it the next day or something like

3930

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:12,319

that right

3931

02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:14,640

right and then well let me let me ask

3932

02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:16,880

the privilege of you

3933

02:41:19,250 --> 02:41:18,880

having me on air

3934

02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:19,260

um

3935

02:41:23,150 --> 02:41:20,800

[Music]

3936

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:23,160

i think i've counted now

3937

02:41:28,070 --> 02:41:27,200

130 sometimes is that right

3938

02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:28,080

yes

3939

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:29,439

wow

3940

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:31,439

is that right

3941

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:32,479

yeah

3942

02:41:38,070 --> 02:41:35,760

130 something i think this makes 137

3943

02:41:41,349 --> 02:41:38,080

times jim wow

3944

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,359

wow makes sense though you know and

3945

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:43,120

and you know what's really funny about

3946

02:41:46,469 --> 02:41:44,399

really privileged and blessed that

3947

02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:46,479

you've been you know you've been given

3948

02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:48,880

have given me the opportunity to speak

3949

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:50,000

you know

3950

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:54,479

sure there's a lot smarter brighter and

3951
02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:56,479
more intelligent people that have things

3952
02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:58,800
more interesting than me to say and

3953
02:42:03,429 --> 02:42:01,680
you've given me the time to

3954
02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:03,439
to speak on the show

3955
02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:05,439
how um

3956
02:42:10,389 --> 02:42:09,200
how is uh if we go back five almost six

3957
02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:10,399
years now

3958
02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:12,479
and 130

3959
02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:15,840
conversations this being 137.

3960
02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:16,960
um

3961
02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,560
and we all know what you have gone

3962
02:42:22,630 --> 02:42:20,880
through but how has life changed for you

3963
02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:22,640

how are you different today than you

3964

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:26,160

know than six years ago

3965

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:28,160

i i believe i'm a little bit more laid

3966

02:42:32,790 --> 02:42:29,200

back

3967

02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:32,800

jimmy i'm not as uh as an intense

3968

02:42:35,450 --> 02:42:35,200

person as i was back then

3969

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:35,460

um

3970

02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:37,040

[Music]

3971

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,359

i i i enjoy life more now than

3972

02:42:45,349 --> 02:42:43,760

i did back then um

3973

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,359

i realized

3974

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:47,520

you know with my near-death experience

3975

02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:49,040

that first of all you know

3976

02:42:53,270 --> 02:42:52,399

this is just a path we walked

3977

02:42:55,270 --> 02:42:53,280

and

3978

02:42:56,070 --> 02:42:55,280

we've got another path to walk after

3979

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:56,080

this

3980

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,640

it for none of us by far

3981

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,000

you know

3982

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:04,399

your energy continues and you will

3983

02:43:09,670 --> 02:43:06,960

continue being

3984

02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:09,680

the being that you are

3985

02:43:13,349 --> 02:43:11,600

just maybe in a different dimension or

3986

02:43:15,910 --> 02:43:13,359

in a different way but

3987

02:43:17,750 --> 02:43:15,920

it doesn't end for you just because this

3988

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:17,760

you know we spent a short time in this

3989

02:43:20,230 --> 02:43:18,720

world

3990

02:43:22,630 --> 02:43:20,240

um you know i was talking to a friend of

3991

02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:22,640

mine today and we were figuring

3992

02:43:27,429 --> 02:43:24,479

figuring up if you if you lived just to

3993

02:43:30,790 --> 02:43:27,439

be 80 you know it was like 20 some

3994

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:30,800

thousand days on earth you know

3995

02:43:37,030 --> 02:43:34,319

that's not that much nope

3996

02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:37,040

you know it i mean and here i'm i turned

3997

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:38,880

45 this year

3998

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:40,000

and

3999

02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:42,000

i've already eaten through half of those

4000

02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:44,720

days if i just if i lived to be 80 gym

4001

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,680

yep

4002

02:43:51,510 --> 02:43:47,200

you know

4003

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:51,520

to live to be 80. that's right that's

4004

02:43:56,070 --> 02:43:53,120

right the

4005

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,080

the days uh that you have

4006

02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:58,399

are so precious

4007

02:44:02,790 --> 02:44:01,279

most people when you pose that question

4008

02:44:05,349 --> 02:44:02,800

to them you know if you make it to the

4009

02:44:07,510 --> 02:44:05,359

age of 70 how many days are you on this

4010

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:07,520

planet are you here for 200 are you here

4011

02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:09,600

for two and a half million are you here

4012

02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:13,680

for 250 000 are you here for 25 000 are

4013

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:15,920

you here for 2500 most are going to say

4014

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:18,080

250 000

4015

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:18,880

right

4016

02:44:24,230 --> 02:44:21,760

and when you hit them with that 25 000

4017

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,240

number and they stop and think

4018

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:26,960

oh man i'm 40 years old you mean i've

4019

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:28,319

only got

4020

02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:31,680

10 000 days left 9 000

4021

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:34,240

eight thousand you better make the best

4022

02:44:37,030 --> 02:44:35,359

of it

4023

02:44:38,550 --> 02:44:37,040

don't waste

4024

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:38,560

what really gets them break it down to

4025

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:41,120

them in months yeah you know

4026

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:43,520

yeah yeah you only got like

4027

02:44:53,990 --> 02:44:51,670

you know a week flies by anymore you

4028

02:44:57,429 --> 02:44:54,000

know a month goes by you know uh you

4029

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:57,439

know to me 2018 felt like it was just

4030

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:01,279

a blink of an eye i became a grandfather

4031

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:03,760

you know at 45 and that was really

4032

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:05,920

really great experience

4033

02:45:10,070 --> 02:45:07,439

but

4034

02:45:13,830 --> 02:45:10,080

that year just 2018 for me just seemed

4035

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:13,840

to absolutely go by in a blink of an eye

4036

02:45:19,750 --> 02:45:16,560

i don't know if my my memory is fading

4037

02:45:21,190 --> 02:45:19,760

or if time just passes that fast for me

4038

02:45:22,630 --> 02:45:21,200

now

4039

02:45:24,870 --> 02:45:22,640

um but

4040

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:24,880

it does i mean

4041

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:25,920

we're here

4042

02:45:33,190 --> 02:45:27,200

some

4043

02:45:35,269 --> 02:45:33,200

time here is longer than

4044

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:35,279

than most and i'm sure there's other

4045

02:45:38,790 --> 02:45:36,399

people that

4046

02:45:40,950 --> 02:45:38,800

you know want more time because maybe

4047

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:40,960

they're more blessed than

4048

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:43,600

someone else you know but we're all here

4049

02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:45,359

for a certain amount of time

4050

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:47,600

and we all have a path to walk in that

4051

02:45:51,429 --> 02:45:49,840

time and you know

4052

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:51,439

just

4053

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:53,359

do the best you can you know be be

4054

02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:55,200

service to

4055

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:57,840

others you know try to help others out

4056

02:46:02,950 --> 02:45:58,560

and

4057

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:02,960

enjoy the time you got here

4058

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:04,800

because you know there's something else

4059

02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:07,439

for you on the other side

4060

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:09,840

and don't take that for granted either

4061

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:11,279

you know what i mean

4062

02:46:14,389 --> 02:46:13,439

no don't take that for granted and you

4063

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:14,399

know

4064

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:16,880

i mean i say this so often and there's a

4065

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:19,120

reason why it's i'm not just spout you

4066

02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:22,319

know just spewing this out just because

4067

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:24,720

um i've analyzed this

4068

02:46:30,389 --> 02:46:27,439

this thing uh a lot

4069

02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:30,399

and i'm 55

4070

02:46:35,269 --> 02:46:33,840

and when i look at these days left right

4071

02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:35,279

you know

4072

02:46:40,230 --> 02:46:36,399

that

4073

02:46:43,030 --> 02:46:40,240

somebody out there a vast majority of us

4074

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:43,040

are gonna you know look back and and

4075

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:45,040

know that their days are numbered right

4076
02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:47,200
you're 70 71 maybe you're sick maybe

4077
02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:48,479
you're bedridden or whatever and you're

4078
02:46:51,590 --> 02:46:50,160
gonna look back and go

4079
02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:51,600
man

4080
02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:55,840
those times where i was such a dick

4081
02:47:01,910 --> 02:46:58,640
where i was so mean to somebody where i

4082
02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:01,920
spent weeks or months of my life being

4083
02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:03,840
mean to somebody

4084
02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:05,600
that they wish that they could have

4085
02:47:10,070 --> 02:47:07,760
though that time back

4086
02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:10,080
and and trade it in for being nice to

4087
02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:12,720
somebody and having fun

4088
02:47:18,150 --> 02:47:15,520

because it's it's a waste

4089

02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:18,160

it's a waste of everything it's truly a

4090

02:47:23,349 --> 02:47:20,960

waste it's a waste it's a waste and i

4091

02:47:25,990 --> 02:47:23,359

don't i i just don't want to have that

4092

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:26,000

hanging over my head i don't

4093

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:27,279

i want to know that

4094

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:33,040

minute every single precious minute

4095

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:35,680

be having fun and being as cool as i can

4096

02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:36,560

be

4097

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:38,960

and that's what's most important

4098

02:47:42,630 --> 02:47:40,000

it's it's

4099

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:42,640

it's so valuable there's there are so

4100

02:47:47,990 --> 02:47:45,279

many times to get it

4101

02:47:50,630 --> 02:47:48,000

sometimes i feel more blessed because i

4102

02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:50,640

see people that are less fortunate than

4103

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:55,990

and sometimes that bothers me immensely

4104

02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,160

that's the one thing that i do have to

4105

02:48:03,750 --> 02:48:00,880

say jimmy bothers me immensely with this

4106

02:48:08,230 --> 02:48:03,760

world is that

4107

02:48:10,630 --> 02:48:08,240

you have such a disparity between

4108

02:48:12,790 --> 02:48:10,640

super wealthy because you know

4109

02:48:15,750 --> 02:48:12,800

what is it what one percent of the

4110

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:15,760

population has 99 of the wealth

4111

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:16,960

in this world

4112

02:48:21,590 --> 02:48:19,359

you know i mean it's

4113

02:48:23,269 --> 02:48:21,600

they're just such a disparity of

4114

02:48:25,830 --> 02:48:23,279

equality

4115

02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:25,840

in in this world

4116

02:48:31,590 --> 02:48:28,720

um and that i would really love to see

4117

02:48:32,870 --> 02:48:31,600

things more even and i really hate to

4118

02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:32,880

see people

4119

02:48:37,750 --> 02:48:35,279

that have really worked their tail off

4120

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:37,760

jimmy i mean and really really really

4121

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:39,600

have worked their tail off

4122

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:42,000

you know and

4123

02:48:45,750 --> 02:48:44,399

haven't had the opportunities or haven't

4124

02:48:48,070 --> 02:48:45,760

been blessed

4125

02:48:50,150 --> 02:48:48,080

in in other ways and then you've got

4126

02:48:52,710 --> 02:48:50,160

some people that is it just

4127

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:52,720

you know they could fall in a pile of

4128

02:48:56,830 --> 02:48:55,120

crap and come out smelling like a ton of

4129

02:48:59,990 --> 02:48:56,840

roses

4130

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:00,000

and it just sometimes that is the one

4131

02:49:05,030 --> 02:49:02,479

question that really baffles me

4132

02:49:07,510 --> 02:49:05,040

with with this world you know that's the

4133

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:07,520

one true thing that i really

4134

02:49:14,070 --> 02:49:10,560

if i could change anything in this world

4135

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:14,080

it would be the equality

4136

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:15,600

of

4137

02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:17,120

quality

4138

02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:18,560

life

4139

02:49:23,590 --> 02:49:20,960

for every individual

4140

02:49:25,590 --> 02:49:23,600

i would i would really like to see

4141

02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:25,600

every individual

4142

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,240

be able to have

4143

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:30,880

the quality of life

4144

02:49:35,750 --> 02:49:31,680

that

4145

02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:37,670

yeah and and

4146

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:38,960

i see

4147

02:49:43,030 --> 02:49:40,399

this is

4148

02:49:44,070 --> 02:49:43,040

if you are listening to this broadcast

4149

02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:44,080

right now

4150

02:49:50,150 --> 02:49:47,120

if you're listening to this broadcast

4151
02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:50,160
that means you are lucky enough

4152
02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:52,240
and blessed enough

4153
02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:54,560
to have the things

4154
02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:56,160
in your life that you can listen to this

4155
02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:57,600
broadcast

4156
02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:01,439
you are blessed you are born lucky

4157
02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:03,439
what is the difference what is the

4158
02:50:05,910 --> 02:50:05,040
difference between

4159
02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:05,920
this

4160
02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:08,880
or living the life of digging through a

4161
02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:10,399
trash dump

4162
02:50:16,389 --> 02:50:13,120
in in africa or india

4163
02:50:18,070 --> 02:50:16,399

or in the slums of brazil right what

4164

02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:18,080

what what what

4165

02:50:25,269 --> 02:50:23,910

why did i get

4166

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,279

fortunate enough to be born in the

4167

02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:28,240

united states yep and you know and

4168

02:50:34,150 --> 02:50:30,479

someone else was born in brazil or in

4169

02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:34,160

africa or in argentina or wherever

4170

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,520

you know

4171

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:37,920

yep yep what's the difference

4172

02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:39,920

luck what's the difference you have the

4173

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,040

same soul you have the same soul you

4174

02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:45,359

have the same dreams

4175

02:50:50,469 --> 02:50:48,319

you have the same feelings

4176
02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:50,479
you know and it's it's it's

4177
02:50:53,910 --> 02:50:52,479
heartbreaking to think

4178
02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:53,920
that uh

4179
02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:56,560
and if you look look at our pets

4180
02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,200
you know and you see these pets that are

4181
02:51:02,150 --> 02:51:00,960
abused and and

4182
02:51:06,950 --> 02:51:02,160
or

4183
02:51:08,309 --> 02:51:06,960
are at my house they have a pretty dang

4184
02:51:10,070 --> 02:51:08,319
good right

4185
02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:10,080
and they're all rescues right they're

4186
02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:11,600
all rescues

4187
02:51:15,510 --> 02:51:13,200
and so

4188
02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:15,520

uh but but what's the difference

4189

02:51:20,950 --> 02:51:18,240

you know and and that's not right that's

4190

02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:20,960

not right there is no reason that

4191

02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:24,319

anybody on this planet should have to

4192

02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:25,760

suffer

4193

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:27,760

should have to wonder where their next

4194

02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:29,279

meal comes from

4195

02:51:35,110 --> 02:51:31,920

that you know that is literally eating

4196

02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:35,120

dirt because they are hungry there is no

4197

02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:38,160

none there is no excuse for there isn't

4198

02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:40,319

there isn't any excuse or not there

4199

02:51:43,830 --> 02:51:41,600

isn't

4200

02:51:46,870 --> 02:51:43,840

you have a hedge fund guy

4201
02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:46,880
you know that that has 15 houses

4202
02:51:51,510 --> 02:51:49,600
and you know lives in the hamptons and

4203
02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:51,520
he's got a house in madrid and a house

4204
02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:53,920
in florida and a house in in beverly

4205
02:51:59,510 --> 02:51:56,080
hills and a house in paris

4206
02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:59,520
right and living large right uh a condo

4207
02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:01,120
in the bahamas

4208
02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:04,399
what what and and uh you know another

4209
02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:07,120
500 million dollars in the bank extra

4210
02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:10,560
cash and he's looking to make more money

4211
02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:13,279
what's going on here now i don't have

4212
02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:15,680
anything

4213
02:52:23,030 --> 02:52:19,840

don't know but what makes him any

4214

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:23,040

different than that guy in brazil that's

4215

02:52:29,110 --> 02:52:26,880

digging through the trash right you know

4216

02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:29,120

that's right that's right and and how

4217

02:52:34,870 --> 02:52:32,160

much i mean how much money

4218

02:52:36,230 --> 02:52:34,880

do you really need i look i'm all for

4219

02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:36,240

making that cash

4220

02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:38,319

i'm all for making the cash go out there

4221

02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:39,840

and if you can figure out a way to beat

4222

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:42,399

the man go out there and do it but at

4223

02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:45,520

what point do you need 15 houses and a

4224

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:48,560

hundred foot yacht while meanwhile

4225

02:52:51,510 --> 02:52:50,240

there are people on this planet that are

4226
02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:51,520
suffering

4227
02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:52,720
and i'm saying what's

4228
02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:54,080
enough enough

4229
02:52:57,990 --> 02:52:55,600
and it's time

4230
02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:58,000
to be a service to others instead of

4231
02:53:03,110 --> 02:52:59,840
service to self that's right because if

4232
02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,120
your ass it has that many houses and has

4233
02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:04,800
that many callers

4234
02:53:08,469 --> 02:53:06,000
and

4235
02:53:10,389 --> 02:53:08,479
are doing those types of things

4236
02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:10,399
you're you're a selfish son of a

4237
02:53:14,550 --> 02:53:12,640
jimmy that's right that's right now

4238
02:53:15,510 --> 02:53:14,560

there's nothing wrong with having a nice

4239

02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:15,520

guy

4240

02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:17,840

say that that's true you all you are

4241

02:53:21,110 --> 02:53:19,520

that that's right you're not i hate to

4242

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:21,120

put it that way but you are there's

4243

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:22,800

something you can there's a lot more

4244

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:25,200

things you can do with your money

4245

02:53:29,269 --> 02:53:28,000

to make life a lot better for a lot more

4246

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:29,279

individuals

4247

02:53:33,269 --> 02:53:31,439

if you're gonna buy a ferrari cool if

4248

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,279

you're gonna have a harley davidson cool

4249

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:35,040

you can have a nice house with a pool

4250

02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:36,720

cool

4251
02:53:41,670 --> 02:53:39,120
you know at one point you need to just

4252
02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:41,680
stop you don't need a second ferrari

4253
02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:43,760
right you don't need a second or third

4254
02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:46,479
house if the money's piling up so bad

4255
02:53:49,750 --> 02:53:48,720
that you you're running out of places to

4256
02:53:52,070 --> 02:53:49,760
shop

4257
02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:52,080
right you bought everything that you can

4258
02:53:54,710 --> 02:53:53,200
buy

4259
02:54:02,389 --> 02:53:54,720
give it away

4260
02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:02,399
mad when you know

4261
02:54:07,510 --> 02:54:05,200
my wife was wanting a new new vehicle

4262
02:54:08,950 --> 02:54:07,520
she had a denali for

4263
02:54:12,230 --> 02:54:08,960

eight years she wants you know once a

4264

02:54:14,230 --> 02:54:12,240

new denali i go to the car lot jimmy and

4265

02:54:16,630 --> 02:54:14,240

it's 80 000

4266

02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:16,640

for a brand new denali

4267

02:54:23,349 --> 02:54:19,439

i'm like that is absurd

4268

02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:23,359

i didn't pay that for my first house

4269

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:26,560

house that's absurd yeah yeah for a

4270

02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,720

vehicle 80 000 for a vehicle well how

4271

02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:32,720

many vehicles do you have

4272

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:37,439

i have i have my i have a truck that i

4273

02:54:39,830 --> 02:54:38,399

drive

4274

02:54:41,990 --> 02:54:39,840

and then my wife has

4275

02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:42,000

a denali that she drives

4276
02:54:45,429 --> 02:54:44,640
we have one a piece and then i have a

4277
02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:45,439
little

4278
02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:48,560
clunker that i drive around and beat on

4279
02:54:52,150 --> 02:54:50,399
when i feel like just

4280
02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:52,160
you know when the when the weather is

4281
02:54:54,389 --> 02:54:53,279
terrible and i don't want to tear

4282
02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:54,399
something up

4283
02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:56,960
i'll ride that clunker

4284
02:55:01,030 --> 02:54:58,399
well you know what

4285
02:55:02,710 --> 02:55:01,040
your wife deserves that denali because

4286
02:55:07,590 --> 02:55:02,720
she puts up with you

4287
02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:07,600
that that ends that question but this

4288
02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:10,240

a second or third denali new in the

4289

02:55:17,590 --> 02:55:14,640

driveway no no no no no no not at all

4290

02:55:19,590 --> 02:55:17,600

but uh no your wife is special and your

4291

02:55:22,070 --> 02:55:19,600

whole family is special so

4292

02:55:24,630 --> 02:55:22,080

now you know i hope she got that denali

4293

02:55:28,389 --> 02:55:24,640

i hope she got it but it's it's well you

4294

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:28,399

know what what really when i see

4295

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:31,040

um uh you go up and you look at some of

4296

02:55:34,550 --> 02:55:32,880

these you know the biggest houses in the

4297

02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:34,560

united states and you look at the owners

4298

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:36,560

and and you see that it's a hedge fund

4299

02:55:40,150 --> 02:55:37,600

guy that's

4300

02:55:42,150 --> 02:55:40,160

never you know worked right he's only

4301
02:55:44,870 --> 02:55:42,160
made money off of other people's money

4302
02:55:47,110 --> 02:55:44,880
and other people's misery right and it's

4303
02:55:49,429 --> 02:55:47,120
just a billionaire

4304
02:55:51,510 --> 02:55:49,439
i just that just doesn't sit right with

4305
02:55:53,429 --> 02:55:51,520
me it just doesn't it don't either

4306
02:55:55,030 --> 02:55:53,439
especially when he's probably calling

4307
02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:55,040
half of them out of the money that's

4308
02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,880
what i'm talking about i know that's

4309
02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:59,040
what i'm talking about

4310
02:56:03,190 --> 02:56:01,600
oh man hey steve you're so good to hear

4311
02:56:05,910 --> 02:56:03,200
your voice man

4312
02:56:08,150 --> 02:56:05,920
yes man good good to hear you jimmy

4313
02:56:09,990 --> 02:56:08,160

everything is good i should call in more

4314

02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:10,000

yeah well i know you're listening all

4315

02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,399

the time and i think about you often

4316

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:14,720

so i just wanted to i i just want to

4317

02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:18,000

hear from you that life is good and 2019

4318

02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:19,520

is going to be amazing that's all i want

4319

02:56:23,030 --> 02:56:21,120

to hear from you

4320

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:23,040

going to be amazing i'm going to try to

4321

02:56:27,190 --> 02:56:25,040

do my best to be

4322

02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:27,200

you know be a better man be more service

4323

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,319

to others than service to self and

4324

02:56:33,990 --> 02:56:32,160

you know try to build i'm because i'm a

4325

02:56:36,389 --> 02:56:34,000

firm believer in karma

4326

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,399

because i truly believe that stuff will

4327

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:38,640

come back will come back and bite you in

4328

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:41,359

the hind end i've seen it i've had it

4329

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:43,439

happen to me and i've seen it with

4330

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:44,880

others

4331

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:46,640

and i'm you know i'm a firm believer

4332

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:47,359

that

4333

02:56:53,030 --> 02:56:50,720

you know if you if you do for others

4334

02:56:55,269 --> 02:56:53,040

things go well for you in life

4335

02:56:56,950 --> 02:56:55,279

you know and i i know your family is

4336

02:56:59,100 --> 02:56:56,960

looking at you going man

4337

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:59,110

dad you've changed

4338

02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:00,960

[Laughter]

4339

02:57:05,269 --> 02:57:03,520

but yeah over the last 20 years and you

4340

02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:05,279

know from start starting a business and

4341

02:57:08,710 --> 02:57:06,880

not having nothing

4342

02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:08,720

and you know i've got 20 some employees

4343

02:57:11,670 --> 02:57:10,720

now and you know we i'm blessed and we

4344

02:57:13,190 --> 02:57:11,680

do well

4345

02:57:15,110 --> 02:57:13,200

we do really well but i mean there were

4346

02:57:16,309 --> 02:57:15,120

times when you know we struggled we

4347

02:57:18,070 --> 02:57:16,319

didn't know we were going to make it

4348

02:57:20,630 --> 02:57:18,080

right when obama was trying to cut the

4349

02:57:22,230 --> 02:57:20,640

coal industry out and you know then

4350

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:22,240

trump got elected and brought the coal

4351
02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:24,240
industry back you know that was

4352
02:57:28,950 --> 02:57:26,960
you know happy days for you know for us

4353
02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:28,960
but you know i mean but that can't last

4354
02:57:32,790 --> 02:57:30,560
forever

4355
02:57:35,030 --> 02:57:32,800
you know i'm i know that i mean i know

4356
02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:35,040
that eventually the coal industry

4357
02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:35,920
will

4358
02:57:38,550 --> 02:57:36,720
it

4359
02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:38,560
for the betterment of

4360
02:57:42,550 --> 02:57:41,520
for mankind and the art for earth for

4361
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:42,560
god

4362
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:44,080
you know we're we're going to have to

4363
02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:46,319

stop using these fossil fuels

4364

02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:48,560

that's it but period

4365

02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:50,560

and we you know i know that

4366

02:57:53,670 --> 02:57:51,920

you know and

4367

02:57:56,230 --> 02:57:53,680

probably ninety percent of the coal

4368

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:56,240

mines that i do business with today is

4369

02:57:59,269 --> 02:57:57,760

you know they're not mining coal to

4370

02:58:01,830 --> 02:57:59,279

produce energy

4371

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:01,840

they're mining coal to produce steel you

4372

02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:04,479

know there's two different types of coal

4373

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:06,640

you know the coal that produces energy

4374

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:09,120

and coal that produces steel

4375

02:58:13,590 --> 02:58:11,279

and probably 90 percent of my customers

4376
02:58:14,710 --> 02:58:13,600
now are people that mine coal to produce

4377
02:58:17,190 --> 02:58:14,720
steel

4378
02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:17,200
to you know to build things

4379
02:58:21,190 --> 02:58:18,960
don't i really don't have a problem with

4380
02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:21,200
that you know but eventually you know

4381
02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:22,960
we're gonna have to get off of this coal

4382
02:58:26,150 --> 02:58:24,720
gas you know oil

4383
02:58:28,710 --> 02:58:26,160
you know and we're gonna just gonna have

4384
02:58:31,190 --> 02:58:28,720
to get to renewable energy but

4385
02:58:34,230 --> 02:58:31,200
but we both know that the technologies

4386
02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:34,240
out there that trumps all of that so

4387
02:58:39,190 --> 02:58:35,040
we'll do

4388
02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:39,200

a favor right now just say go back lee

4389

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:40,960

tappy

4390

02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:42,479

go back late

4391

02:58:46,950 --> 02:58:44,319

thank you so much steve steve from

4392

02:58:48,710 --> 02:58:46,960

bluefield yeah me brother always thank

4393

02:58:51,830 --> 02:58:48,720

you for the time brother i'll talk to

4394

02:58:54,150 --> 02:58:51,840

you steve good to hear your voice

4395

02:58:57,590 --> 02:58:54,160

steve from bluefield

4396

02:58:59,910 --> 02:58:57,600

unbelievable that's that's man man man

4397

02:59:02,710 --> 02:58:59,920

that's a man right there all right faded

4398

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:02,720

blacks executive producers rita kamarian

4399

02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:04,560

show is produced by hilton j paul renee

4400

02:59:09,269 --> 02:59:06,240

dennis and bob announcers are steve

4401
02:59:11,670 --> 02:59:09,279
harder gene vettel and mark d kovar

4402
02:59:14,309 --> 02:59:11,680
webmaster is drew the geek

4403
02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:14,319
music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4404
02:59:19,030 --> 02:59:16,720
spaceboymusic.com

4405
02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:19,040
fade to black is produced by kjar for

4406
02:59:24,070 --> 02:59:21,359
the game changer network syndication is

4407
02:59:26,309 --> 02:59:24,080
kgra the planet oh i didn't even get a

4408
02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:26,319
chance to talk about orville

4409
02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:28,560
part two is tonight

4410
02:59:32,870 --> 02:59:30,960
this broadcast is owned and copyrighted

4411
02:59:34,389 --> 02:59:32,880
2019 by fade to black and the game

4412
02:59:36,309 --> 02:59:34,399
changer network they cannot be

4413
02:59:38,150 --> 02:59:36,319

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4414

02:59:39,830 --> 02:59:38,160

anywhere in the known universe without

4415

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,840

written permission from fade to black or

4416

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:41,279

the game changer network i'm your host

4417

02:59:44,550 --> 02:59:42,479

jimmy church

4418

02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:44,560

everybody have a great safe weekend

4419

02:59:59,330 --> 02:59:46,080

we'll see you on monday